

~~2896~~



GOVERNMENT OF KERALA

**DISTRICT  
STATISTICAL HAND BOOK**

**KOZHIKODE  
1980**

ISSUED BY BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
KERALA



Government of Kerala  
1982

PRINTED BY THE S. G. P. AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS,  
TRIVANDRUM, 1982

~~3896~~

De 013-038

**DISTRICT STATISTICAL HAND BOOK**

**KOZHIKODE**

**1980**

**ISSUED BY BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
KERALA**

## PREFACE

This district handbook is a revised and updated earlier publication issued in 1971 on the same title. It seeks to present a statistical outline of the economy of the district. Efforts have been made to incorporate up-to-date information on almost all sectors of development concerning the district.

Data presented in this publication were collected from the various departments of the Government in the District and official publications. Data from surveys conducted by the Bureau have also been utilised.

The publication was prepared in the Publication and Co-ordination Division of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics. The sincere efforts put in by the staff of this division is highly appreciated.

I hope this publication will be of much use to district planners, administrators and researchers.

Suggestions for improvement are welcome.

Trivandrum,  
2-5-1982.

DR. R. SIVASANKARA KURUP,  
*Director.*

## CONTENTS

<i>Table No.</i>	<i>Name of table</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
<i>I. Area and Population</i>		
1. 1	Area, Population and Density of Population 1961 and 1971	.. 5
1. 2	Growth of population 1901-1971	.. 6
1. 3	Population by sex with Rural and Urban Break-up (1961)	.. 7
1. 4	Population by sex with Rural and Urban Break-up (1971 census)	.. 8
1. 5	Population by age groups (1971 census)	.. 9
1. 6	Population of different towns (1961)	.. 10
1. 7	Population of different towns (1971)	.. 11
1. 8	Classification of workers under various Industrial categories (1961)	.. 12
1. 9	Classification of workers under various Industrial categories (1971 census)	.. 13
1.10	Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (1961)	.. 14
1.11	Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (1971)	.. 15
1.12	Population by religion (1971)	.. 16
1.13	Distribution of thousand households according to material of roof (1961)	.. 17
1.14	Distribution of thousand households according to material of roof (1971 Census)	.. 18
1.15	Distribution of thousand households according to number of rooms (1961)	.. 19
1.16	Distribution of thousand households according to number of rooms (1971 census)	.. 20
1.17	Distribution of thousand households according to materials of wall (1961 Census)	.. 21
1.18	Distribution of thousand households according to materials of wall (1971 census)	.. 22

<i>Table No.</i>	<i>Name of table</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
<i>II. Climate</i>		
2. 1	Temperature and relative humidity at selected centres 1970 to 1978	.. 23
2. 2	Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations 1972 to 1978	.. 26
<i>III. Vital and Public Health Statistics</i>		
3. 1	Number of Registered live births, deaths and still births by sex 1970 to 1975	.. 30
3. 2	Birth and Death rates as per sample registration survey Rural samples	.. 33
3. 3	Number of Registered deaths by various causes	.. 33
3. 4	Medical Facilities—Number of Hospitals/Dispensaries and Medical Personnel (modern medicine)	.. 34
3. 5	Medical Facilities—Number of Hospitals/Dispensaries and Medical Personnel (Indigenous medicine, Ayurveda)	.. 35
3. 6	Medical Facilities—Number of Hospitals/Dispensaries and Medical Personnel (Indigenous medicine, Homoeo)	.. 36
3. 7	Number of patients treated (indoor and outdoor) in Medical Institutions	.. 37
3. 8	Achievement of Family Planning Programme	.. 42
<i>IV. Education</i>		
4. 1	Taluk-wise Number of schools 1970-71 to 1977-78	.. 43
4. 2	Number of Schools by type of management 1970-71 to 1977-78	.. 47
4. 3	Number of students (School Education) 1970-71 to 1977-78	.. 50
4. 4	Number of teachers (School Education) 1970-71 to 1977-78	.. 54
4. 5	Number of Institutions for Higher Education 1970-71 to 1977-78	.. 62
4. 6	Number of Institutions for Higher Education by type of Management 1970-71 to 1977-78	.. 66
4. 7	Number of students (Higher Education) 1970-71 to 1977-78	.. 68
4. 8	Number of teachers (Higher Education) 1970-71 to 1977-78	.. 76

<i>Table No.</i>	<i>Name of table</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
4. 9	Growth of Literacy 1961 and 1971	.. 84
4.10	Libraries and Reading Rooms 1970-71 to 1976-77	.. 85
4.11	Cinema Houses and Talkies—Number and seating capacity	.. 86
4.12	Number of Printing Presses at work, Newspapers and periodicals published by languages	.. 87
<i>V. Agriculture</i>		
5. 1	Distribution of area according to land utilisation 1970-71 to 1977-78	.. 89
5. 2	Area and yield of principal crops 1970-71 to 1977-78	.. 91
5. 3	Area irrigated by sources 1976-77 and 1977-78	.. 95
5. 4	Estimated mean yield of dry paddy 1970-71 to 1977-78	.. 96
5. 5	Agricultural Implements 1972 and 1977	.. 98
<i>VI. Livestock Statistics</i>		
6. 1	Livestock Population 1972 and 1977	.. 99
6. 2	Number of Veterinary Hospitals/Dispensaries, Veterinary Officers and Livestock treated in Veterinary Institutions 1970-71 to 1977-78	.. 101
6. 3	Livestock slaughtered in Municipalities/Corporations 1973 to 1977	.. 102
6. 4	Livestock slaughtered in Panchayats 1973-77	.. 103
<i>VII. Banks and Co-operative Societies</i>		
7. 1	Number of Scheduled Commercial Banking Offices functioning in the District with deposits and advances	.. 104
7. 2	Position of deposits, advances to priority sectors as on 31-3-1977, 31-3-1978 and 31-3-1979	.. 105
7. 3	Co-operative Societies in the district (Non-industrial)—Number and Memberships	.. 108
7. 4	Co-operative Societies in the district (Non industrial)—Financial Statement	.. 110
7. 5	Coir Co-operative Societies	.. 116
7. 6	Handloom Weavers' Co-operative Societies	.. 120
7. 7	Milk Supply Societies and Milk Supply Unions	.. 121

<i>Table No.</i>	<i>Name of Table</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
<i>VIII. Industrial Statistics</i>		
8. 1	Distribution of working factories (Registered) 1970 to 1978	122
<i>IX. Labour Statistics</i>		
9. 1	Average daily number of workers employed in registered working factories	123
9. 2	Employment in Plantations (Daily wages)	124
9. 3	Industrial disputes resulted in work stoppages	125
9. 4	Agricultural wages (daily average in Rs.)	126
9. 5	Number of applicants on the live register of Employment Exchange by main occupational groups	127
9. 6	Registration and placements effected by Employment Exchange	128
<i>X Price Statistics</i>		
10.1	Wholesale prices of important commodities at important centres 1972 to 1978	129
10.2	Consumer Price Indices for working class for the centres in the district	145
<i>XI. Transport and Communication</i>		
11.1	Length of Roads	146
11.2	Number of Registered Motor Vehicles on Road 1970-71 to 1977-78	147
11.3	Posts and Telegraph Offices and Radio Licensees 1970-71 to 1977-78	148
11.4	Length of Railways 1970-71 to 1977-78	149
11.5	Working of the State Road Transport Corporation 1970-71 to 1977-78	150
11.6	Number of Accidents on Road, persons killed and injured 1970-71 to 1977-78	151
<i>XII. Judicial and Administrative Statistics</i>		
12.1	Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for class of offences 1970-71 to 1976-77	152
12.2	Police Stations and Outposts 1970-71 to 1977-78	160
12.3	Strength of Police Force 1970-71 to 1977-78	161
12.4	Statement of Serious Crimes reported 1970-71 to 1977-78	162
12.5	Property stolen and recovered 1970-71 to 1977-78	163

<i>Table No.</i>	<i>Name of Table</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
<b>XIII. Local Bodies</b>		
13.1	Population, Income and Expenditure of Municipalities 1970-71 to 1977-78 ..	164
13.2	Income and Expenditure of Panchayats 1971-72, 1973-74 to 1977-78 ..	167
13.3	Panchayats Villages and Population ..	167
<b>XIV. Forests</b>		
14.1	Area of Reserve Forests and Reserve lands 1970-71 to 1977-78 ..	170
14.2	Out turn of Major Forest Produce 1970-71 to 1977-78 ..	171
<b>XV. Power</b>		
15.1	Consumers of Electricity 1970-71 to 1977-78 ..	172
15.2	Consumption of Electricity ..	173
<b>XVI. Community Development Programme</b>		
16.1	General details of N. E. S. Blocks ..	174
16.2	Actual Expenditure and Budget provision under C. D. Programme 1970-71, 1973-74 to 1977-78 ..	175
<b>XVII. Registration</b>		
17.1	Number of sub registry offices and documents presented for registration 1970-71 to 1977-78 ..	177
17.2	Documents registered and value ..	178
<b>XVIII. Excise</b>		
18.1	Number of liquor shops 1970-71 to 1977-78 ..	180
18.2	Rentals obtained in auction sale of Abkari shops 1970-71 to 1977-78 ..	182
18.3	Trees tapped and tree tax collected 1970-71 to 1977-78 ..	184
18.4	Licence Fee on Foreign Liquors, Wine etc. ..	186
<b>XIX. Sales Tax</b>		
19.1	Registered dealers 1970-71 to 77-78 ..	187
19.2	Classification of assessées according to grade of turnover assessed to sales tax 1970-71 to 77-78 ..	188
19.3	Analysis of Revenue under Central sales tax including surcharge 1970-71 to 1977-78 ..	189



<i>Table No.</i>	<i>Name of Table</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
19.4	Demand, Collection, Remission and Balance under general sales tax 1970-71 to 1977-78	189
19.5	Demand, Collection, Remission and Balance under central sales tax 1970-71 to 1977-78	190
19.6	Arrears under sales tax pending collection (general sales tax, surcharge and central sales tax) 1970-71 to 1977-78	190
19.7	Stages of Arrears under sales tax, (general sales tax, surcharge and central sales tax pending) 1971-72 to 1977-78	191
<i>XX. Agricultural Income Tax</i>		
20.1	Classification of persons assessed to agricultural Income tax 1970-71 to 1977-78	192
20.2	Number of assessees according to selected grades of Income 1970-71 to 77-78	193
20.3	Total Agricultural Income tax demanded according to selected grades of Income and classes of Assessees 1970-71 to 77-78	201
20.4	Analysis of Agricultural Income tax revenue 1970-71 to 1977-78	209
20.5	Demand, Collection, Remission and Balance under Agricultural Income tax (including surcharges) 1970-71 to 1977-78	210
20.6	Total Agricultural Income tax and Super tax demanded on different Agricultural produce 1970-71 to 1977-78	211
20.7	Stages of arrears under Agricultural Income tax pending 1970-71 to 1977-78	212
<i>XXI. Land Revenue</i>		
21.1	Demand, Collection and Balance of various land taxes 1970-71 to 1977-78	213
<i>XXII. District Income</i>		
22.1	District Income at current prices 1970-71 to 1975-76	215
22.2	District income by broad sectors at current prices 1970-71 to 1975-76	216
<i>XXIII. Miscellaneous</i>		
23.1	Loan applications sanctioned and amount disbursed by the Kerala Financial Corporation 1971-72 to 1978	217
23.2	Small savings collection in the district 1971-72 to 1977-78	218
23.3	List of Markets and important commodities marketed	219

# KOZHIKODE DISTRICT

## Introduction

Kozhikode District, was formed on 1st January 1957 consisting of Badagara, Quilandy, Kozhikode, Ernad and Tirur Taluks. Later on in March 1957 South Wynad Taluk of Cannanore District was also added to the district. But on 1st June 1969 Tirur and Ernad Taluks were separated out to form part of the Malappuram District.

The district covers an area of 3729 Sq. Km. with a population of 2,106,249 as per 1971 census. The density per Sq. Km. being 565. The sex ratio was 991. The district like all other districts falls into 3 natural regions, the low-land, mid-land and the high-land. The narrow strip of region having a coastal line of 70 miles and lying below 25 feet sea level constitute the low-land. The mid-land is between 25 ft. and 250 ft. above the mean sealevel. To the east of mid-land region, 250 ft. above sea level lies the high-land regions. The important rivers in the district are Kuttiyadi, Karapuzha, Kallayi and Chaliyar (Beypore).

The soil of the district can be classified into three viz., sandy, laterite, and hilly and forests. The sandy soil occurs all along the western side of Badagara, Quilandy and Kozhikode. The soil in the mid-land region is laterite. Hilly and forest soil are found in the eastern side of the district. The soil varies in texture from sandy loams to pure sand and is highly porous having very little retentive capacity. The soil is deficient in all the major plant foods and line. Paddy and Coconut are mostly grown here. The laterite soil is formed by weathering mainly of acidic rocks under alternate wet and dry tropical conditions. The soil is porous and well drained and has poor retentive capacity and fertility. The hilly and forests soil is characterised by a surface layer of organic matter derived from forest growth. The soil is very fertile and is suited for plantation crops such as tea, coffee, rubber and cardamom. Clays, lime shell, magnetic iron ores and building stones are the important economic minerals of the district.

The eastern portion of Kozhikode district is covered by thick forests. The forests of the district can be classified into plains deciduous plateau, deciduous tropical evergreen and semi-green.

The climate of the district more or less represents equatorial conditions. The average monthly temperature of the district varies between 22.1° C, and 33.6° C. The hot season from March to May is followed by the south-west monsoon, season from June to August. The south-west monsoon recedes in August. The north-east monsoon season prevails during September to November. December, January and February are dry months. Rainfall data are available from five rain recording stations in the district and the figures for 1972 to 1978 are furnished in Table 2.2.

## *Public Health*

The first Government hospitals in Calicut was set up in 1845 and its administration was taken over by the Calicut Municipality in 1865. Subsequently, hospitals and dispensaries were started by local boards in all taluk centres. During 1977-78, 13 Government hospitals, 14 primary health centres, 63 dispensaries (including T.B. Centres), one leprosy hospital, one mental hospital and 5 dental clinics were functioning in this district.

The latest available data on vital statistics relating to number of live births, deaths and still births related to the year 1975 is given in Table 3.1.

## *Education*

As per the 1971 census, among the districts of Kerala, Kozhikode ranks 7th in the case of literacy percentage (viz. 57.23). Alleppey ranks first with a literacy rate of 70.25%. The State average is 60.42%.

The percentage of literates in the male population was 65.82 in this district whereas for females it was only 48.56. The decade (1961-71) increase in literacy percentage was 16.60 corresponding figure in the state was 13.57. The decade increase in female literacy was more marked than in the case of males.

The Table 4.1 gives taluk-wise number of institutions for school education. During 1977-78 there were 1308 schools for general education, 9 for professional education and one for special education in this district. The total number of students attending these schools came to 4.71 lakhs during 1977-78. Regarding higher education, Calicut University is located in this district and 20 colleges were affiliated to the Calicut University, other than the University teaching departments in 1977-78. Out of this 11 Colleges were run by Government and the rest by the private managements. Among them 14 were for general education, 2 for teachers training, one for engineering, one for medicine, one each for homoeo and law.

During the year 1977-78 there were 16287 students in rolls of the colleges of various professional and general education. Out of this 5313 were girls. Details are furnished in Table 4.7.

## *Agriculture*

Agriculture is the main occupation of the people of the district. As per 1971 census 42% of the total workers were in the category 'cultivators and agricultural labourers'. The total cropped area in 1977-78, comes to 76.13 per cent of the total area of the district. The pattern of land use is given in Table 5.1.

Among the crops grown in this district, tapioca, paddy, banana, cashew, pepper and ginger are important. During 1977-78 this district had 49380 hectares of land under paddy and the total production was estimated as 58788 tonnes. Production of other important crops like tapioca, paddy, banana, cashew, pepper and ginger is of the order of 169785 M.T., 58788 M.T., 42887 M. T. 5208 M. T., 5969 M.T., 4920 M.T. respectively. The non-food crops like coconut, tea, coffee and rubber are also extensively grown in the district.

#### *Livestock*

The Livestock population in this district as per 1977 Livestock Census is given in Table 6.1. The total cattle population was 255775 nearly 8.5% of the State's cattle population. The district had 24878 buffaloes which formed nearly 5.5% of the total population in this category. The combined Livestock population in this district came to 441522. The poultry population accounts to 1018150.

#### *Banks and Co-operative Societies*

During the year 1977-78 there were 162 branches of the commercial banks functioning in the district.

The Table 7.3 and 7.4 gives the details regarding the membership, share capital, deposits, borrowings, loans issued etc., by the Co-operative Societies in the district during the year 1977-78. Out of the total of 241 Co-operatives of different types, 130 were agricultural credit, 31 non-agricultural credit societies, 22 primary consumer societies and 21 housing societies.

#### *Industries*

The important large scale industries in the district are textile mills, saw mills, tile factories, printing and general engineering. There were 1172 Industries of different types existing in the district during 1978. The establishment of these industries has widely contributed towards the improvement of the economy of the district.

#### *Transport and Communications*

It is noticed rapid progress in the constructions of roads in the district during the year 1977-78. Number of registered motor vehicles also showed an increase from 15981 to 16556.

As regards, postal facilities the district had 433 post offices, 3 head post offices, 107 departmental sub-post offices, 323 experimental post offices and 1791 telephone connections during the year 1977-78. Details are furnished in Table 11.3.

### *Railways*

The district is well served with a broad gauge railway line with a route length of 75.48 Km.

### *Criminal Justice*

The details regarding the offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for class of offences 1970-71 to 1976-77 are furnished in Table 12.1. The number of police stations, number of outposts, strength of police force, statement of serious crimes reported and property stolen for the latest years 1977-78 are also included in this section.

### *Local Self Government*

Under this section income and expenditure of Municipalities and Panchayats for the year 1977-78 are presented in Table 13.1. Taluk-wise name of panchayats and population of the villages, where the panchayat is situated are also furnished.

The district had 90 panchayats with a total income of Rs. 178.10 lakhs in 1977-78.

### *Community Development*

The district had 14 post stage II N.E.S. Blocks. Details relating to the year of opening of Blocks number of panchayats covered by each blocks population and area in Sq. Kms. are presented in Table 16.1.

### *Registration*

During 1977-78 there were 29 sub-Registry Offices functioning in the district and the total value of documents registered accounts to Rs. 3423 lakhs.

### *Small Savings*

Small Savings collection in this district under various heads for the period 1977-78 are presented in Table 22.2.

# I. AREA AND POPULATION

## 1.1 Area, Population and Density of Population 1961 and 1971

District : KOZHIKODE

Sl.No.	Taluk/District	Area (Sq. Km. 1971 Census)		Population		Density		Sex Ratio Females per 1000 Males	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1	Badagara	549.8	319913	409771	582	745	1042	1036	
2	Quilandy	756.9	366343	468714	484	619	1023	1012	
3	Kozhikode	1026.6	660372	943249	673	919	981	987	
4	South Wynad	1378.2	185055	284515	134	206	890	913	
5	Tirur	..	561212	..	778	..	1068	..	
6	Ernad	..	524294	..	232	..	497	..	
	District	3729.0*	2617189	2106249	426	565	992	991	
	State	38864.0	16903715	213473745	435	549	1012	1016	

Note : \*The total of the area figures of the taluks will not tally with the District figures as the former represents "land use area" figures and the latter represents geographical area figures.

Source : Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

## 1.2 Growth of population 1901-1971

District : KOZHIKODE

Sl.No. (1)	Census Years (As on 1st March) (2)	Persons (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)	Decade Variation (6)	Percentage decade Variation (7)
1	1901	658758	330641	328117	..	..
2	1911	708341	353376	354965	+49583	+7.53
3	1921	733057	363535	369522	+24716	+3.49
4	1931	856351	425087	431264	+123294	+16.82
5	1941	960997	474058	486939	+104646	+12.22
6	1951	1226091	613723	612368	+265094	+27.59
7	1961	1588468	797294	791174	+362377	+29.56
8	1971	2106249	1057764	1048485	+517781	+32.60

Source : Director of Census Operations, Kerala.

### 1.3 Population by Sex with Rural & Urban break-up (1961)

District : KOZHIKODE

Sl.No.	Taluk/District	Male Population			Female Population			Sex ratio	
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Badagara	134675	21971	156646	141330	21937	163267	1049	998
2	Quilandy	172696	8412	181108	176291	8944	185235	1021	1063
3	Kozhikode	190377	143044	333421	188151	138800	326951	988	970
4	South Wynad	97906	..	97906	87149	..	87149	890	..
5	Tirur	233460	37975	271435	250629	39148	289777	1074	1031
6	Ernad	254442	6016	260458	257576	6260	263836	1012	1041
	District	1083556	217418	1300974	1101126	215089	1316215	1016	989
	State	7079168	1282759	8361927	7270406	1271382	8541788	1027	991

Source : Director of Census Operations, Kerala.



### 1.4 Population by Sex with Rural and Urban break-up (1971 census)

District : KOZHIKODE

Sl.No.	Taluk/District	Male population			Female population			Sex ratio	
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Badagara	174389	26902	201291	181444	27036	208480	1040	1005
2	Quilandy	219113	13826	232939	221071	14704	235775	1009	1064
3	Kozhikode	233980	240827	474807	230167	238275	468442	984	989
4	South Wynad	148727	..	148727	135788	..	135788	913	..
	District	776209	281555	1057764	768470	280015	1048485	990	995
	State	8852350	1735501	10587851	9028576	1730948	10759524	1020	997

Source : Census Reports.

## 1.5 Population by Age groups (1971 Censuses)

District: KOZHIKODE

Age/ age-group	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Percentage of		Percentage of		Percentage of	
	Males to total males	Females to total females	Males to total males	Females to total females	Males to total males	Females to total females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—14	41.08	40.31	41.60	41.01	39.65	38.40
15—19	10.35	10.78	10.18	10.70	10.81	10.99
20—24	9.77	9.66	9.56	9.51	10.34	10.08
25—29	6.37	6.78	6.29	6.74	6.58	6.91
30—39	11.38	11.88	11.26	11.88	11.71	11.89
40—49	9.29	8.79	9.22	8.66	9.49	9.16
50—59	6.00	5.53	5.98	5.38	6.06	5.93
60 and above	5.75	6.26	5.90	6.12	5.35	6.63
Age not stated	0.01	0.01	0.01	N	0.01	0.01
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

N—Negligible.

Source; Census Reports.

## 1.6 Population of Different Towns (1961)

District. KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Name of Town	Area (Sq. k.m.)	Population		Total
			Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Calicut (M)	44.00	112025	108918	220943
2	Badagara (M)	21.34	21971	21937	43908
3	Beypore	17.48	17753	16662	34415
4	Olavanna	7.10	3955	3886	7841
5	Parayamcheri	1.40	3668	3662	7330
6	Kommeri	3.21	3215	3226	6441
7	Feroke	13.52	12085	12039	24124
8	Panthalayani	6.71	8412	8944	17356
9	Kadalundi	5.28	5890	6397	12287
10	Puthiyangadi	2.46	5041	5000	10041
11	Nellikode	5.18	4414	4509	8923
12	Elathur	5.13	4270	4334	8604
13	Edakkad	3.60	2817	2911	5728
14	Trikkandiyur	8.65	6662	6735	13397
15	Parappanagadi	3.42	4498	4528	9026
16	Tanur	8.96	18289	8840	9449
17	Manjeri	13.26	12276	6016	6260

M. Municipality.

Source: Director, Census Operations, Kerala.

## 1.7 Population of Different Towns (1971)

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl.No.	Name of Town	Area (Sq.k.m.)	Population		Total
			Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Calicut (C)	82.67	168009	165970	333979
2	Badagara (M)	21.34	26902	27036	53938
3	Feroke	13.53	15294	15222	30516
4	Pathalayani	12.74	13826	14704	28530
5	Beyepore	10.41	14032	13656	27688
6	Kunnamangalam	24.42	10789	10967	21756
7	Kadalundi	5.33	7542	8013	15555
8	Elathur	5.12	5613	5660	11273
9	Mukkam	13.41	5169	4644	9813
10	Cheruvannur	10.31	14379	14143	28522

C. Corporation.

M. Municipality.

Source: Director, Census Operations, Kerala.

### 1.8 Classification of Workers under Various Industrial Categories (1961)

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Industrial category	Persons				Male		Female	
		Number		Percentage		Number		Percentage	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
1	Cultivators	127844	15.95	103098	16.84	24746	13.06		
2	Agricultural labours	113024	14.10	63013	10.29	50011	26.39		
3	Quarrying, livestock forestry, fishing and hunting	91433	11.41	77357	12.64	14076	7.43		
4	Household industry	51992	6.49	22002	3.59	29990	15.83		
5	Manufacture other than household industry	66950	8.35	55116	9.00	11834	6.25		
6	Construction	7331	0.91	7231	1.18	100	0.05		
7	Trade and Commerce	53173	6.63	52255	8.54	917	0.48		
8	Transport, storage and communications	27685	3.45	26452	4.32	1233	0.65		
9	Other services	262274	32.71	205689	33.60	56585	29.86		
10	Total workers	801706	100.00	612214	100.00	189492	100.00		
11	Non-workers	1815483	..	688760	..	1126723	..		

Source: Census Report, 1961.

1.9 Classification of Workers under Various Industrial Categories (1971 census)

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Industrial category	Total		Male		Female	
		No.	Percentage	No.	Percentage	No.	Percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Cultivators	82607	14.57	78313	16.75	4294	4.32
2	Agricultural Labours	149332	26.34	105984	22.67	43348	43.59
3	Livestock, forestry, fishing, plantations orchards and allied activities	60881	10.74	48121	10.29	12760	12.83
4	Mining and quarrying	3434	0.60	3383	0.72	51	0.05
5	Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (a) Household industry	18694	3.30	11588	2.48	7106	7.15
	(b) Other than household industry	59296	10.46	49937	10.68	9359	9.41
6	Construction	9796	1.73	9485	2.03	311	0.31
7	Trade and Commerce	70527	12.44	69492	14.87	1035	1.04
8	Transport, storage and communications	32478	5.73	30378	6.50	2100	2.11
9	Other services	79891	14.09	60804	13.01	19087	19.19
10	Total workers	566936	100.00	467485	100.00	99451	100.00
11	Non-workers	1539313	..	590279	..	949034	..

Source: Census Reports.

**1.10 Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (1961)**

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Taluk/District	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
		Persons		Males		Persons		Males	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Badagara	882	434	448	3274	1642	1632		
2	Quilandy	11905	5857	6048	20881	10238	10643		
3	Kozhikode	41186	20507	20679	2094	1052	1042		
4	South Wynnad	5228	3121	2107	37606	19262	18344		
5	Tirur	33607	16582	17025	476	244	232		
6	Ernad	51404	24918	26486	5627	2735	2892		
	District	144212	71419	72793	69958	35173	34785		
	• State	1434817	722475	722342	212762	106076	106686		

# 1.11 Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (1971)

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Taluk	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Badagara	909	455	454	3966	1989	1977
2	Quilandy	10709	5380	5329	30023	14809	15214
3	South Wynad	7343	3997	3346	47082	23841	23241
4	Kozhikode	57377	28615	28762	3911	1940	1971
	District	76338	38447	37891	84982	42579	42403
	State	1772168	880926	891242	269356	134996	134860

Source: Director of Census Operations, Kerala.



### 1.12 Population by Religion (1971)

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Religion	Number			Percentage distribution		
		Total (3)	Rural (4)	Urban (5)	Total (6)	Rural (7)	Urban (8)
1	Christians	150687	133985	16702	7.2	8.7	3.0
2	Buddhists	13	2	11	..	..	..
3	Hindus	1308734	958715	350019	62.1	62.1	62.3
4	Jains	1464	901	563	0.1	..	0.1
5	Muslims	645041	450928	194113	30.6	29.2	34.6
6	Sikhs	32	13	19	..	..	..
7	Other religions and persuasions	123	116	7	..	..	..
8	Religion not stated	155	19	136	..	..	..
9	All religions	2106249	1544679	561570	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

1.13 Distribution of thousand households according to material of roof (1961)

District: KOZHIKODE

Material of roof	District		Badagara		Kozhikode		Quitandy		South Wynad		Tirur		Ernad	
			Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Grass, leaves, Reeds, Thatch Wood and bamboo	812	508	921	783	818	433	908	637	736	..	768	611	757	323
Corrugated iron zinc or other metal sheets	1	N	..	..	N	N	..	..	4	..	..	..	N	..
Tiles, slates and shingle	187	492	79	217	182	567	92	363	259	..	232	388	242	677
Asbestos, cement sheets	N	N	..	..	..	N	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Concrete and stone slabs	N	N	N	..	N	N	N	..	N	..	N	1	N	..

N—Negligible.

Source: Director of Census Operations.

## 1.14 Distribution of 1000 households according to material of roof (1971 census)

District: KOZHIKODE

Material of roof	District		State	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch wood, mud, unburnt bricks and bamboo	728	841	595	351
2. Tiles, slate and shingle	262	631	383	586
3. Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	1	2	6	6
4. Asbestos cement sheets	5	6	7	9
5. Bricks and lime	N	1	N	N
6. Concrete and stone slates	4	18	9	48
7. All other materials and materials not stated	N	1	N	N

Source: Census of India 1971. Series 9—Kerala Part IV.

N—Negligible.

### 1.15. Distribution of thousand households according to number of rooms (1961)

District: KOZHIKODE

<i>Sl.No.</i>	<i>Taluk</i>	<i>No regular rooms</i>	<i>One room</i>	<i>Two room</i>	<i>Three rooms</i>	<i>Four rooms</i>	<i>Five or more rooms</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Badagara	..	105	142	241	294	218
2.	Kozhikode	9	226	298	263	92	112
3.	Quilandy	26	234	269	213	139	119
4.	South Wynad	12	510	333	85	32	28
5.	Tirur	17	129	444	254	75	81
6.	Ernad	21	234	342	266	64	73

Source: Director of Census Operations.

**1.16 Distribution of 1000 households according to number of rooms  
(1971 census)**

*District.* KOZHIKODE

<i>Details of rooms</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>State</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
One room	193	214
Two rooms	268	308
Three rooms	247	221
Four rooms	153	115
Five or more rooms	137	139
Unspecified	2	3

*Source:* Census of India 1971 Series 9 — Kerala, Part IV.

1.17 Distribution of thousand households according to materials of wall (1961 Census)

District: KOZHIKODE

Material of wall	District		Badagara		Kozhikode		Quilandy		South Wynaad		Tirur		Ernad	
			Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Grass, leaves, reeds and bamboo	150	164	106	171	145	171	213	215	476	..	54	154	91	..
Timber	1	20	2	..	1	31	1	..	6	..	N	3	1	..
Sand	293	39	6	9	37	4	69	..	48	..	583	127	603	318
Un-burnt bricks	177	89	312	130	388	56	226	60	269	..	57	199	1	..
Stone	364	687	574	688	419	736	489	725	63	..	306	517	304	682
Burnt bricks	15	N	..	..	10	1	N	..	135	..	N	..	N	..
Cement, concrete	N	N	..	..	..	N	..	..	2	..	..	..	N	..
All other materials	N	1	..	..	N	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	N	..

N—Negligible.  
Source: Director of Census Operations, Kerala.

1.18 Distribution of 1000 households according to material of wall  
(1971 Census)

District: KOZHIKODE

Material of wall	District		State	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Grass, leaves, reeds and bamboo	150	101	128	99
2. Mud (sand)	35	15	198	71
3. Unburnt bricks	294	71	203	117
4. Wood (timber)	21	47	44	54
5. Burnt bricks	41	1	60	168
6. G. I. Sheets or other metal sheets	N	N	1	1
7. Stone	455	760	360	484
8. Cement, concrete	1	1	1	1
9. All other materials and materials not stated	3	4	5	5

Source: Census of India 1971—Series 9—Kerala Part IV.  
N: Negligible.

II. CLIMATE

2.1 Temperature and Relative Humidity at Selected Centres—1970-78

Centre: KOZHIKODE

Months	1970			1971			1972			1973						
	Temperature (in degree centigrade)	Relative humidity	Maxi-Mini- mum I.S.T.	Temperature (in degree centigrade)	Relative humidity	Maxi-Mini- mum I.S.T.	Temperature (in degree centigrade)	Relative humidity	Maxi-Mini- mum I.S.T.	Temperature (in degree centigrade)	Relative humidity	Maxi-Mini- mum I.S.T.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	32.6	23.1	74	64	31.6	22.5	76	66	31.1	19.9	71	62	31.7	21.7	75	63
February	32.7	23.1	68	63	32.2	23.0	73	65	31.3	22.2	78	80	32.6	23.6	73	64
March	33.1	24.6	70	69	32.3	24.3	74	68	32.2	24.1	79	82	33.0	24.8	75	70
April	33.9	25.6	73	71	32.9	25.4	75	72	33.8	26.1	76	76	33.6	26.5	76	70
May	32.2	25.7	81	77	31.7	25.0	83	79	31.1	24.7	85	83	32.6	26.0	78	75
June	29.8	24.3	92	87	28.5	23.0	92	90	30.6	24.9	83	82	29.6	24.2	89	84
July	28.2	23.3	95	91	27.9	23.1	94	91	28.3	23.4	92	87	28.5	23.5	92	86
August	27.6	23.3	95	91	27.8	23.2	92	88	28.7	23.5	90	82	27.2	23.1	94	88
September	29.7	23.8	90	85	29.2	24.1	88	86	30.5	24.5	84	80	29.7	24.1	86	81
October	30.1	23.8	86	81	29.7	23.3	87	81	31.0	24.2	85	79	30.7	24.0	84	76
November	31.9	23.8	76	68	31.5	23.1	79	64	31.4	23.9	81	71	31.4	23.2	79	67
December	32.1	21.1	66	60	30.6	21.6	78	67	31.6	22.9	75	63	31.4	22.5	76	64

Source: Meteorological Centre, Madras.



## 2.1 Temperature and relative humidity at selected centres

Centre: KOZHIKODE

Months	1974				1975				1976			
	Temperature (in degree centigrade)		Relative humidity		Temperature (in degree centigrade)		Relative humidity		Temperature (in degree centigrade)		Relative humidity	
	Maximum	Minimum	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.	Maximum	Minimum	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.	Maximum	Minimum	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	31.3	21.5	76	64	31.3	21.3	75	61	31.1	20.9	70	60
February	31.9	22.4	76	65	32.0	23.8	78	69	31.3	22.1	73	65
March	33.0	25.3	75	68	32.3	24.3	79	71	32.2	24.7	77	72
April	32.9	26.0	77	72	32.7	25.9	75	71	32.2	25.0	75	71
May	31.6	24.9	83	75	31.5	25.3	80	77	32.1	25.9	76	74
June	29.6	24.0	88	81	28.6	23.1	90	86	30.4	24.3	83	77
July	27.1	22.8	95	90	28.1	23.2	92	87	28.5	23.5	92	85
August	27.9	23.1	92	86	27.6	23.2	93	90	28.7	23.7	91	87
September	28.9	23.5	91	85	28.6	23.5	91	86	30.2	24.1	82	79
October	29.5	23.0	84	78	29.0	23.5	89	85	31.2	24.2	81	77
November	31.1	22.4	76	66	30.5	23.2	82	74	31.2	23.9	84	76
December	31.5	21.5	69	61	31.2	21.5	71	62	31.6	22.7	75	66

Source: Meteorological Centre, Trivandrum.

## 2.1 Temperature and Relative Humidity at Selected Centres

Months	1977				1978			
	Temperature (in degree Centigrad)		Relative humidity		Temperature (in degree Centigrad)		Relative humidity	
	Maximum	Minimum	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.	Maximum	Minimum	8.30 I.S.T.	17.30 I.S.T.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	31.3	21.7	72	62	31.3	22.1	77	65
February	32.1	23.7	75	67	31.7	23.6	77	69
March	33.2	25.5	75	68	32.6	24.8	74	70
April	33.5	26.3	73	69	33.6	26.5	73	72
May	31.7	25.1	83	78	32.1	25.3	81	77
June	29.4	24.2	90	85	28.1	23.0	91	87
July	28.0	23.3	93	89	27.7	23.1	92	88
August	29.0	24.0	90	84	28.0	23.4	93	89
September	29.4	24.1	88	83	29.3	23.8	84	84
October	30.9	24.2	86	78	31.0	24.3	84	79
November	30.3	23.8	86	80	30.7	23.4	83	75
December	31.2	21.7	74	63	31.4	23.4	76	70

Source: Meteorological Centre, Trivandrum.

2.2 Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations—1972 (in M.Ms.)

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Stations	Latitude	Longitude	Months											
				Jan- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Kozhikode	11° 15'	75° 47'	..	N.A.	N.A.	34.2	508.6	538.1	880.5	320.7	139.0	266.0	223.9	104.8
2	Vythiri	11° 33'	76° 02'	..	..	..	52.3	359.1	601.05	1037.5	347.0	219.9	376.2	48.7	58.5
3	Quilandy	11° 27'	75° 42'	..	..	..	83.7	625.9	606.1	1004.0	395.0	31.9	291.1	143.4	73.9
4	Badagara	11° 36'	76° 35'	..	..	..	N.A.	466.6	568.0	1107.8	N.A.	71.0	660.0	94.6	64.2
5	Kuttiyadi	11° 40'	75° 45'	..	..	..	N.A.	565.4	760.8	1556.3	N.A.	156.6	587.1	209.3	6.0

2.2 Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations—1973 (in M.Ms.)

District: KOZHUKODE

Sl. No.	Stations	Latitude	Longitude	Months											
				Jan- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- Decem- ber	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Kozhikode	11°15'	75°47'	..	..	..	62.6	82.8	744.6	585.1	N.A.	N.A.	132.0	73.7	14.8
2	Vythiri	11°33'	76°02'	..	..	8.0	77.0	190.0	1169.0	1056.0	612.0	21.0	145.0	43.0	31.0
3	Quilandy	11°27'	75°42'	..	..	..	N.A.	183.0	764.0	652.5	653.4	10.4	119.9	54.4	4.7
4	Badagara	11°36'	76°35'	..	..	..	N.A.	82.0	N.A.	692.0	1183.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5	Kuttiyadi	11°40'	75°45'	..	..	..	73.1	226.0	1222.1	1521.8	761.1	31.2	256.1	193.0	24.9

## 2.2 Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations—1974 (in M.Ms.)

## DISTRICT: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Stations	Latitude	Longitude	Months											
				Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Kozhikode	11°15'	75°47'	..	..	8.6	81.6	255.3	305.1	1700.9	496.8	639.6	61.2	15.8	..
2	Vythiri	11°33'	76°02'	..	4.0	6.0	35.6	87.0	73.0	1006.0	1129.2	430.6	76.3	58.9	..
3	Quilandy	11°27'	75°42'	..	..	4.4	189.4	237.3	275.9	1787.3	N.A.	559.9	124.8	96.9	..
4	Badagara	11°36'	76°35'	..	..	35.0	279.0	368.0	347.6	1351.0	560.4	620.5	90.6	6.2	..
5	Kuttiyadi	11°40'	75°45'	..	..	44.3	280.4	193.6	388.8	2337.3	1025.0	589.5	93.3	48.1	..

## 2.2 Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations—1975 (in M.Ms.)

## DISTRICT: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Stations	Latitude	Longitude	Months											
				Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Kozhikode	11°15'	75°47'	..	5.3	73.2	106.6	149.5	1299.3	579.3	773.2	648.4	294.6	157.0	12.8
2	Vythiri (S.Wynad)	11°33'	7602'	12.2	4.1	47.3	17.0	531.8	1194.0	807.0	1419.0	501.0	304.0	109.0	..
3	Quilandy	11°03'	75°00'	..	..	190.8	20.6	215.3	N.A.	844.8	N.A.	848.0	502.1	165.7	..
4	Badagara	11°36'	75°35'	..	N.A.	4.2	170.5	227.0	1101.0	854.0	748.0	557.0	N.A.	N.A.	81.0
5	Kuttiyadi	11°40'	75°45'	..	2.0	33.0	N.A.	222.6	1497.3	1062.1	1189.4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

2.2 Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations—1976 (in M.Ms.)

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl.No.	Stations	Latitude	Longitude	Months											
				Janu-ary	Febru-ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem-ber	Octo-ber	Novem-ber	Decem-ber
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Kozhikode	11°15'	75°47'	..	N.A.	15.6	134.3	54.1	215.4	760.1	256.4	36.2	297.7	335.4	7.1
2	Vythiri (S. Wynad)	11°33'	76°02'	N.A.	N.A.	5.8	N.A.	43.5	100.0	1079.0	655.0	182.0	61.0	269.0	20.0
3	Quilandy	11°03'	75°00'	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	129.0	64.1	281.5	834.9	328.2	36.5	N.A.	N.A.	..
4	Badagara.	11°36'	75°35'	..	N.A.	N.A.	56.0	150.0	275.5	869.5	339.0	100.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5	Kuttiyadi	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	40.8	20.7	N.A.	1330.0	650.5	270.5	278.8	446.1	131.8

28

2.2 Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations—1977 (in M.Ms.)

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl.No.	Stations	Latitude	Longitude	Months											
				Janu-ary	Febru-ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem-ber	Octo-ber	Novem-ber	Decem-ber
1	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Kozhikode	11°15'	75°47'	..	0.5	4.2	103.4	249.4	721.5	1007.8	254.6	75.7	440.7	380.6	..
2	Vythiri	11°33'	76°02'	..	3.0	2.0	44.5	218.5	936.0	1221.0	387.2	588.0	471.0	411.0	..
3	Quilandy	11°03'	75°00'	..	..	..	N.A.	449.0	1781.0	2104.0	516.0	267.0	886.9	N.A.	..
4	Badagara	11°36'	75°35'	..	..	..	18.6	N.A.	535.5	1328.2	281.8	190.9	243.7	414.3	..
5	Kuttiyadi	..	..	..	13.7	48.00	134.7	N.A.	1052.9	2299.6	567.8	323.3	539.1	787.3	..

2.2 Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations—1978 (in M.Ms.)

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl.No.	Stations	Latitude	Longitude	Months											
				Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Kozhikode	11°15'	75°47'	..	..	..	1.1	649.8	912.0	824.8	560.0	34.3	63.3	..	47.5
2	Vythiri	11°33'	76°02'	..	..	..	..	239.0	..	..	..	195.0	..	472.8	72.0
3	Quilandy	11°03'	75°00'	..	..	..	..	717.0	2222.0	1444.5	516.0	75.0	131.0	..	42.0
4	Badagara	11°36'	76°35'	..	..	..	..	..	1111.4	700.1	644.9	..	78.8	450.0	15.1
5	Kuttiyadi	11°40'	75°45'	18.4	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	2476.0	N.A.	557.0	242.2	N.A.	13.8

Source: Revenue Board, Trivandrum.

### III. VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

#### 3.1 Number of Registered Live Births, Deaths & Still Births by sex

Year: 1970

District: KOZHIKODE

District/State	Live births			Death			Still birth total	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
District	Rural	17917	16513	34430	4374	4093	8467	88
	Urban	8750	8186	16936	3401	2516	5917	352
	Total	26667	24699	51366	7775	6609	14384	440
State	Rural	105356	98438	203794	25150	21586	46736	500
	Urban	52719	48922	101641	13223	9786	23009	2348
	Total	158075	147360	305435	38373	31372	69745	2848

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

#### 3.1 Number of Registered Live Births, Deaths & Still Births by sex

Year: 1971

District: KOZHUKODE

District/State	Live births			Death			Still birth total	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
District	Rural	13350	12436	25786	3219	2927	6146	64
	Urban	8567	8255	16822	2979	2112	5091	552
	Total	21917	20691	42608	6198	5039	11237	616
State	Rural	144720	135505	280225	37178	31014	68192	850
	Urban	60539	57395	117934	13430	9650	23080	2700
	Total	205259	192900	398159	50608	40664	91272	3550

Source: Bureau of Economics & Statistics

### 3.1 Number of Registered Live Births, Deaths and Still births by sex

Year: 1972

District: KOZHIKODE

District/State	(1)	(2)	Live births			Deaths			Still births total
			Male (3)	Female (4)	Total (5)	Male (6)	Female (7)	Total (8)	
Rural			17342	16083	33425	4135	3602	7737	88
Urban			10293	9867	20160	3165	2311	5476	639
Total			27635	25950	53585	7300	5913	13213	727
Rural			178317	166241	344558	42565	35755	78320	1477
Urban			63522	59996	123518	13964	10231	24195	3146
Total			241839	226237	468076	56529	45986	102515	2623

Source: Bureau of Economics &amp; Statistics.

### 3.1 Number of Registered Live Births, Deaths and Still births by sex 1973

District/State	(1)	(2)	Live birth			Death			Still births total
			Male (3)	Female (4)	Total (5)	Male (6)	Female (7)	Total (8)	
Rural			16083	15457	31540	3989	3335	7324	68
Urban			10145	9610	19755	3119	2188	5307	268
Total			26228	25067	26295	7108	5523	12631	336
Rural			168832	158996	327828	44936	36180	81116	1566
Urban			71607	67010	138617	14707	9898	24605	1439
Total			240439	226006	466445	59643	46078	105721	3005

Source: Bureau of Economics &amp; Statistics.



## 3.1 Number of Registered Live Births, Deaths and Still Births by sex 1974

District/State	Live birth			Death			Still birth total	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
District	Rural	18395	17090	35485	4500	3787	8287	268
	Urban	9539	8973	18532	3097	2049	5146	523
	Total	27934	26063	54017	7597	5836	13433	796
State	Rural	175652	164408	340060	48593	40164	88757	1567
	Urban	67797	63567	131364	14735	9955	24690	2388
	Total	243449	227975	471424	63328	50119	113447	3955

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics

## 3.1 Number of Registered Live Births Deaths, and Still Births by sex 1975

District/State	Live birth			Death			Still birth total	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
District	Rural	19821	19163	38984	5168	4472	9640	323
	Urban	11282	10588	21870	3293	2167	5460	554
	Total	31103	24751	60854	8461	6639	15100	877
State	Rural	196979	187134	384113	56007	46714	102721	1588
	Urban	74862	71450	146312	17167	11585	28752	2296
	Total	271841	258584	530425	73174	58299	131473	3884

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics

**3.2. Birth and Death Rates as per Sample Registration Survey—Rural Samples**

District/State	No. of Samples	Birth rate					Death rate								
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 Average	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 Average		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Kozhikode	21	33.91	34.57	30.63	29.60	28.52	28.03	30.88	9.12	5.78	5.49	7.49	7.56	7.94	7.23
State	150	31.64	31.74	29.67	26.96	28.17	28.45	29.44	9.71	9.47	8.76	8.00	8.48	8.39	8.80

Source: Sample Registration Annual Report.

**3.3. Number of Registered Deaths by various Causes**

Causes	District					State				
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
District-wise details are not available										
1. Cholera						24	24	124	..	..
2. Small pox						6	53	78	..	..
3. Malaria						15	8	16	..	..
4. Plague						..	..	..	..	..
5. Dysentery & diarrhoea						1614	2084	2211	..	..
6. Respiratory diseases						6956	7817	9405	..	..
7. Diseases of heart						4844	5263	6587	..	..
8. All kinds of fevers						4141	7439	10162	..	..
9. Accidents & Injuries						771	1019	1120	..	..
10. Pneumonia						768	991	1207	..	..
11. All other causes						50406	66573	71605	..	..
Total						69745	91272	102515	..	..

Source: Bureau of Economics & Statistics.

### 3.4. Medical Facilities—Number of Hospitals/Dispensaries and Medical Personnel (Modern Medicine)

District—Kozhikode

Institutions	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Government Hospitals	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7
Primary Health Centres	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Dispensaries including T.B. Centres	15	15	18	18	18	18	18	18
Grant-in-aid Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Leprosy Hospitals	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dental Clinics	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Other Institutions	..	..	21	21	30	30	30	30
No. of beds	1238	1029	1053	1065	1065	1155	1219	1260
<i>Medical Personnel:</i>								
(a) Doctors	N.A.		110	109	114	127	133	131
(b) Nurses			95	91	98	107	142	146
(c) Midwives			62	130	136	113	125	216
(d) Compounders			63	62	65	79	79	83
Others	..	..	1099	1005	1103	1020	1070	923

Note: Medical College and Institute of Maternal and Child health are not included.  
Source: District Medical Officer, Kozhikode.

### 3.5. Medical Facilities—Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Medical Personnel (Indigenous Medicine)

District—КОЗHIKODE (Ayurveda)

Institutions	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Government Hospitals	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Government Dispensaries	20	20	22	33	33	33	34	35
Number of beds	50	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Other Institutions	10	11	11	11	11	12	12	12
No. of Medical Personnel in the above institutions:—								
(a) Doctors (Degree/diploma holders)	30	31	33	44	44	44	45	46
(b) Vaidyans	10	11	11	11	11	12	12	12
(c) Nurses	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
(d) Midwives	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
(e) Compounders	17	18	20	31	31	31	32	33
(f) Others	63	67	71	93	93	93	95	97

Source: District Medical Officer.  
Indian Systems of Medicine, Kozhikode.

**3.6. Medical Facilities—Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Medical Personnel (Indigenous Medicine)**  
*District—KOZHIKODE*  
 (Homoco)

<i>Institutions</i>	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Government Hospitals						1	1	1
Government Dispensaries						9	9	10
Number of beds						25	25	25
Other Institutions						..	..	..
No. of Medical Personnel in the above institutions—								
(a) Doctors (Degree/diploma holders)						12	12	13
(b) Vaidyans						..	..	..
(c) Nurses						2	2	2
(d) Midwives						..	..	..
(e) Compounders						8	8	8
(f) Others						16	16	19

*Source:* District Medical Officer, Kozhikode.

*District:* Indigenous Medical Officer, Kozhikode. Director of Homocopathy.

### 3.7. Number of patients treated (in-door and out-door) in Medical Institutions

District—KOZHIKODE

Category	Government Hospitals								
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<b>MODERN MEDICINES:</b>									
Bed strength	588	588	606	606	606	676	724	724	
Inpatients treated	46031	45058	50402	51413	47266	30454	52615	53231	
Outpatients treated	425360	427110	484218	492286	488929	382769	601639	547505	
<b>INDIGENOUS MEDICINE (AYURVEDA):</b>									
Bed strength	50	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	
Inpatients treated	576	542	762	675	851	757	650	711	
Outpatients treated	284451	263827	262506	261587	240823	209666	263375	239967	

### 3.7. Number of patients treated (in-door and out-door) in Medical Institutions

<i>Dispensaries and Health centres</i>									
Category	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<b>MODERN MEDICINE:</b>									
Bed strength	166	178	184	196	196	216	232	255	
Inpatients treated	11563	13993	19053	17919	17316	20540	23121	24698	
Outpatients treated	771516	851595	935806	846980	756835	854214	926041	926412	
<b>INDIGENOUS MEDICINE (AYURVEDA):</b>									
Bed strength	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Inpatients treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Outpatients treated	501891	87963	87503	65567	976107	934136	730270	700552	

### 3.7. Number of patients treated (in-door and out-door) in Medical Institutions

Category	Grant-in-aid institutions								
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<b>MODERN MEDICINE:</b>									
Bed Strength	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inpatients treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Outpatients treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>INDIGENOUS MEDICINE (AYURVEDA):</b>									
Bed strength	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inpatients treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Outpatients treated	21086	..	..	14194	9300	..	12114	14563	..





3.7 No. of patients treated (in-door and out-door) in medical Institutions

Category	Total								
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1977-78
<b>MODERN MEDICINE</b>									
Bed strength	754	766	790	802	802	892	956	979	
Inpatients treated	57594	59051	69455	69332	64582	50994	75736	77929	
Outpatients treated	1196876	1278705	1514284	1602999	1539074	1582093	1990511	1866647	
<b>INDIGENOUS MEDICINE (AYURVEDA)</b>									
Bed strength	50	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Inpatients treated	576	542	762	675	851	757	650	711	
Outpatients treated	807428	351790	350009	932620	1226230	1143802	1006359	955082	

41

Source: District Medical Officer, Kozhikode.  
District Indigenous Medical Officer, Kozhikode.

### 3.8 Achievement of Family Planning Programme

District: Kozhikode

Year	Sterilisation			I.U.C.D.	Induced abortions	Grand Total
	Vasectomy	P.P.S.	Total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1970-71	2521	2425	4946	722	..	5668
1971-72	1902	3096	4998	631	..	5629
1972-73	1823	3678	5501	761	..	6262
1973-74	2268	4604	6872	892	481	8245
1974-75	4242	5011	9253	1049	N.A.	10302
1975-76	13890	6754	20644	1164	..	21808
1976-77	13627	9380	23007	519	..	23526
1977-78	978	8132	9110	253	..	9363
State 1977-78	15188	67225	82413	10416	..	92829

Source: District Medical Officer, Kozhikode.

IV. EDUCATION

4.1 Taluk-wise number of Schools

DISTRICT: KOZHIKODE

Serial Number	Name of Taluk	1970-71						1971-72													
		Schools for General Education	Schools for Professional Education	Schools for Special Education	Schools for General Education	Schools for Professional Education	Schools for Special Education	Schools for General Education	Schools for Professional Education	Schools for Special Education	Schools for General Education	Schools for Professional Education	Schools for Special Education								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	Kozhikode	279	134	46	459	1	4	..	..	..	1	279	134	46	459	1	4	..	..	..	1
2	Quilandy	203	84	19	306	..	..	..	..	..	..	205	85	19	309	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Badagara	270	65	21	356	..	1	..	..	..	..	270	65	21	356	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	South Wynad	96	25	12	133	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	25	12	133	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	848	308	98	1254	1	5	..	..	..	1	850	309	98	1257	1	5	..	..	..	1

TABLE 4.1—(Contd.)

## Taluk-wise number of Institution Schools

Serial No.	Name of Taluk	1972-73										1973-74																	
		Schools for General Education					Schools for Professional Education					Schools for special Education					Schools for General Education					Schools for Professional Education					Schools for Special Education		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)								
1	Kozhikode	280	134	46	460	1	4	..	..	1	281	133	47	461	1	4	..	..	..	..									
2	Quilandy	205	85	19	309	..	..	..	..	..	207	85	19	311	..	..	..	..	..	..									
3	Badagara	N.A.	270	65	21	356	..	1	..	..	N.A.	270	65	21	356	..	1	..	..	..									
4	South Wynad	96	25	12	133	..	..	..	..	..	96	25	12	133	..	..	..	..	..	..									
	Total	851	309	98	1258	1	5	..	..	1	854	308	99	1261	1	5	..	..	..	1									

TABLE 4.1—(Contd.)

## Taluk-wise number of Schools

DISTRICT: KOZHIKODE

Serial Number	Name of Taluk	1974-75						1975-76													
		Schools for General Education		Schools for Professional Education		Schools for Special Education		Schools for General Education		Schools for Professional Education		Schools for Special Education									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	Kozhikode	1	272	122	55	450	4	4	..	..	..	1	272	122	55	450	..	4	..	1	..
2	Quilandy	2	207	93	20	322	..	..	..	..	..	2	207	93	20	322	..	..	..	..	..
3	Badagara	..	286	67	23	376	1	..	..	..	..	..	286	70	23	379	..	1	..	..	..
4	South Wynad	..	99	31	13	143	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	31	13	143	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	3	864	313	111	1291	..	5	..	..	..	3	864	316	111	1294	..	5	..	1	..

TABLE 4.1—(Contd.)

## Taluk-wise number of Schools

Serial Number	Name of Taluk	1976-77										1977-78										
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1	Kozhikode		1	272	128	60	461	..	4	..	1	..	1	272	128	59	460	3	4	..	1	..
2	Quitandy		2	206	94	25	327	..	..	..	..	..	..	210	94	27	331	..	..	..	..	..
3	Badagara		..	284	70	28	382	..	1	..	..	..	..	277	70	26	373	1	1	..	..	..
4	South Wynad		..	88	37	16	141	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	38	18	144	..	..	..	..	..
	Total		3	850	329	129	1311	..	5	..	1	..	1	847	330	130	1308	4	5	..	1	..

Source: Education Department.

TABLE 4.2—(Contd.)

## 4.2 Number of Schools by type of Management

DISTRICT: KOZHIKODE

Type of Schools	1970-71				1971-72			
	Government Aided	Private Aided	Private Un-aided	Total	Government Aided	Private Aided	Private Un-aided	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>I. Schools for General Education</b>								
1. Nursery (Pre-primary)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2. Lower Primary	257	589	2	848	257	591	2	850
3. Upper Primary	77	230	1	308	77	231	1	309
4. Secondary	38	57	3	98	38	57	3	98
<b>II. Schools for Professional Education</b>								
1. Engineering and Technology, Technical, Industrial, Arts & Crafts	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
2. Teachers Training	3	2	..	5	3	2	..	5
<b>III. Schools for Special Education</b>								
1. Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..



TABLE 4.2—(Contd.)

## Number of schools by type of Management

DISTRICT: KOZHIKODE

Type of Schools	Number Schools								
	1972-73				1973-74				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Government	Private Aided	Private Un-aided	Total	Government	Private Aided	Private Un-aided	Total
<b>I. Schools for General Education</b>									
1. Nursery (Pre-primary)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2. Lower Primary	257	592	2	851	269	592	2	863	
3. Upper Primary	77	231	1	309	77	230	1	308	
4. Secondary	38	57	3	98	38	58	3	99	
<b>II. Schools for Professional Education</b>									
1. Engineering and Technology, Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	
2. Teachers Training	3	2	..	5	3	2	..	5	
<b>III. Schools for Special Education</b>									
1. Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2. Physically handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3. Reformatory	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	

TABLE 4.2 (Contd.)

Number of Schools by type of Management

District: KOZHUKODE

1974-75                      1975-76                      1976-77                      1977-78

Type of Schools	Government aided	Private un-aided	Total Government aided un-aided	Private un-aided	Total Government aided un-aided	Private un-aided	Total Government aided un-aided	Private un-aided	Total Government aided un-aided							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>I. Schools for General Education</b>																
1. Nursery (Primary)	2	1	..	3	2	1	..	3	2	1	..	3	1	..	..	1
2. Lower Primary	273	590	1	864	273	590	1	864	265	584	1	850	264	582	1	847
3. Upper Primary	86	226	1	313	89	226	1	316	91	237	1	329	89	240	1	330
4. Secondary	50	59	2	111	50	59	2	111	54	71	4	129	55	71	4	130
<b>II. Schools for Professional Education</b>																
1. Engineering and Technology, Industrial Arts and Crafts	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	3	4	..	..	4
2. Teachers Training	3	2	..	5	3	2	..	5	3	2	..	5	3	2	..	..
<b>III. Schools for Special Education</b>																
1. Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Education Department.

TABLE 4.3

## 4.3 Number of Students (School Education)

District : KOZHIKODE

Type of Schools	1970-71						1971-72									
	Government		Private aided		Private Un-aided		Government		Private aided		Private Un-aided		Total			
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>I. Schools for General Education</b>																
1. Nursery (Pre-Primary)	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Lower Primary	26278	22265	60297	55123	..	..	86575	77388	23345	21670	71347	53123	..	..	99692	74793
3. Upper Primary	21796	20954	61327	52615	71	48	83194	73617	23885	21044	61597	50740	73	58	85555	71842
4. Secondary	19321	15096	30172	21740	395	1391	49888	38227	21637	17186	32270	23134	424	1407	54331	41727
<b>II. Schools for Professional Education</b>																
1. Engineering & Technology, Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts	318	..	..	..	..	..	318	..	330	..	..	..	..	..	330	..
2. Teachers Training	249	224	235	440	..	..	484	664	342	350	250	495	..	..	532	845
<b>III. Schools for Special Education</b>																
1. Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	261	189	..	..	..	..	261	189

TABLE 4.3 (Contd.)  
Number of Students (School Education)

Type of Schools	1972-73						1973-74											
	Government			Private Un-aided			Total			Private Aided			Private Un-aided			Total		
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)		
<b>I. Schools for General Education</b>																		
1. Nursery (Pre-Primary)	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Lower Primary	26477	23266	61183	57419	102	55	87762	80860	28525	25442	61931	54548	87	61	90543	80051		
3. Upper Primary	25348	21546	63212	52465	69	52	88629	74063	27202	22379	65667	55606	79	49	92948	78034		
4. Secondary	22308	18253	33362	24213	398	1412	56068	43878	24895	19691	36958	26687	415	1399	62268	47777		
<b>II. Schools for professional Education</b>																		
1. Engineering and Technology Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts	343	..	..	..	..	..	343	..	360	..	..	..	..	..	..	360	..	..
2. Teachers Training	300	263	254	485	..	..	514	748	318	270	241	423	..	..	559	693		
<b>III. Schools for Special Education</b>																		
1. Music Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	231	180	..	..	..	..	231	180	146	163	..	..	..	..	..	146	163	..

TABLE 4.3 (Contd)  
Number of Students (School Education)

District: KOZHIKODE

Type of schools	1974-75										1975-76																
	Government			Private Aided			Private Un-aided			Total			Government			Private Aided			Private Un-aided			Total					
	B	G	C	B	G	C	B	G	C	B	G	C	B	G	C	B	G	C	B	G	C	B	G	C			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)		
<b>I. Schools for General Education</b>																											
1. Nursery (Pre-Primary)	23	19	..	..	..	..	23	19	24	18	..	..	..	..	..	24	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Lower Primary	54463	109403	107200	100424	254	192	161917	210019	47524	43556	95784	88465	663	892	149971	13251	88465	663	892	149971	13251	88465	663	892	149971	13251	88465
3. Upper Primary	23530	19514	54444	45303	61	45	78035	64862	94504	23602	60082	50533	371	509	134957	74724	50533	371	509	134957	74724	50533	371	509	134957	74724	50533
4. Secondary	17912	13929	24583	17692	135	345	42630	31966	19151	15349	23405	17695	145	346	42701	33390	145	346	42701	33390	145	346	42701	33390	145	346	42701
<b>II. Schools for professional Education</b>																											
1. Engineering and Technology Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts	261	20	..	..	..	..	261	20	251	20	..	..	..	..	251	20	261	20	251	20	261	20	251	20	261	20	251
2. Teachers Training*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>III. Schools for Special Education</b>																											
1. Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Students not admitted

TABLE 4.3 (Contd.)  
Number of Students (School Education)

1976-77

1977-78

Types of Schools	Government			Private Aided			Private Un-aided			Total			Private Aided			Private Un-aided			Total		
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	B	G	B	B	G	B	B	G	B	B	G	B
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
<b>I. Schools for General Education</b>																					
1. Nursery (Pre-primary)	34	29	..	..	..	..	..	34	29	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2. Lower Primary	46141	42111	93682	87942	726	855	140549	130908	42610	39388	73963	62406	773	577	7792	72065					
3. Upper Primary	27266	24325	60830	51477	441	573	88537	76385	31258	27507	74241	67201	414	297	105841	95005					
4. Secondary	20208	16756	25425	19655	182	40	45815	36451	28972	24289	35550	30744	317	204	64839	55235					
<b>II. Schools for professional Education</b>																					
1. Engineering and Technology, Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts	255	20	..	..	..	..	..	255	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Teachers Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>III. Schools for Special Education</b>																					
1. Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically Handicapped	..	..	59	16	..	..	..	59	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note : B—Boys, G—Girls  
Source : Education Department.

TABLE 4.4  
Number of Teachers (School Education)

District: Kozhikode.

Type of School	1970-71												Total			
	Government				Private Aided				Private Un-aided				Total			
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained	Untrained		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
I. Schools for General Education																
1. Nursery (Pre-primary)	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Lower Primary	1098	753	81	40	2492	1312	197	85	..	..	..	..	..	3590	2065	278
3. Upper Primary	638	743	101	27	2193	1107	285	143	..	18	..	..	..	2831	1868	386
4. Secondary	812	490	31	18	1197	683	39	27	5	39	..	7	2014	1212	70	52
II. Schools for Professional Education																
1. Engineering & Technology, Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Teachers Training	18	22	..	..	2	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..
III. Schools for Special Education																
1. Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..

TABLE 4.4—(Contd.)  
Number of Teachers (School Education)  
1971-72

District: KOZHIKODE

Type of Schools	Government			Private Aided						Private Un-aided			Total			
	Trained		Untrained	Trained		Un-trained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		
	M	W	M	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
I. Schools for General Education																
1. Nursery (Pre-Primary)	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Lower Primary	1138	553	97	42	2529	1328	242	72	5	..	..	..	3672	1881	339	14
3. Upper Primary	835	575	90	31	2212	1092	335	121	..	17	..	..	3047	1684	425	152
4. Secondary	804	581	16	15	1213	767	48	24	5	42	..	3	2022	1390	64	42
II. Schools for Professional Education:																
1. Engineering and Technology, Technical, Industrial, Arts & Crafts	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Teachers Training	18	22	..	..	2	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..
III. Schools for Special Education:																
1. Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..



TABLE 4.4—(Contd.)  
Number of Teachers (School Education)  
1972-73

District KOZHIKODE

Type of Schools	Government						Private Aided						Private Unaided						Total					
	Trained		Untrained		Total		Trained		Untrained		Total		Trained		Untrained		Total		Trained		Untrained		Total	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)								
I. Schools for General Education:																								
1. Nursery (Pre-Primary)	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Lower Primary	1086	640	189	52	2637	1325	245	69	..	..	..	..	3723	1865	434	121	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Upper Primary	716	580	83	35	2282	1247	200	126	..	17	..	..	2998	1844	283	161	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Secondary	790	514	36	26	1232	769	41	24	15	4	..	3	2037	1287	77	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Schools for Professional Education:																								
1. Engineering & Technology, Technical, Industrial Arts & Crafts	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Teachers Training	18	26	..	..	2	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. Schools for Special Education:																								
1. Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 4.4—Contd.  
Number of Teachers (School Education)  
1973-74

District: KOZHIKODE.

Type of Schools	Government						Private Aided						Private un-aided						Total						
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)									
I. Schools for General Education:																									
1. Nursery (Pre-Primary)																									
	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.	Lower Primary	1187	510	91	32	2626	1119	325	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3.	Upper Primary	892	640	61	30	2212	1201	262	116	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4.	Secondary	558	508	12	6	1185	643	50	23	13	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
II. Schools for Professional Education:																									
1. Engineering & Technology, Technical, Industrial, Arts & Crafts																									
	34	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.	Teachers Training	17	21	..	..	3	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
III. Schools for Special Education:																									
1. Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts																									
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2. Physically Handicapped																									
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3. Reformatory																									
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Source: Education Department.

TABLE 4.4 (Contd.)

Number of Teachers (School Education)

1974-75

District: KOZHIKODE.

Type of Schools	Government						Private aided						Private un-aided		Total				
	Trained		Un-trained		M		Trained		Un-trained		M		Trained		Un-trained		M		
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
I. Schools for General Education:																			
1. Nursery (Pre-Primary)																			
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Lower Primary	2047	1276	114*	15	4431	2377	283	81	5	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Upper Primary	877	529	61	19	2140	1096	149	78	2	22	..	..	2	3019	1647	210	99	99	99
4. Secondary	699	502	4	1	1032	502	6	5	7	22	..	..	1	1738	1026	10	7	7	7
II. Schools for Professional Education:																			
1. Engineering and Technology, Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts																			
	8	0	30	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Teachers Training	4	4	..	..	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. Schools for Special Education:																			
1. Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts																			
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 4.4 (Contd.)  
Number of Teachers (School Education)  
1975-76

District: KOZHIKODE.

Type of Schools	Government						Private aided						Private Unaided						Total					
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)								
<b>I. Schools for General Education:</b>																								
1. Nursery (Pre-Primary)	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Lower Primary	1482	1044	125	45	3256	2006	345	54	8	24	1	..	4746	3074	471	99								
3. Upper Primary	969	620	113	34	2449	1407	309	150	10	22	..	3	3341	2049	422	187								
4. Secondary	753	559	3	3	1134	611	16	4	6	21	..	1	1893	1191	15	8								
<b>II. Schools for Professional Education:</b>																								
1. Engineering and Technology Technical, Industrial Arts and Crafts	9	..	30	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	30	2							
2. Teachers Training	11	10	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	21	..	..								
<b>III. Schools for Special Education:</b>																								
1. Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..								
2. Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..								
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..								

TABLE 4.4 (Contd.)  
Number of Teachers (School Education)  
1976-77

District: KOZHUKODE.

Type of Schools	Government						Private Aided						Private Unaided						Total					
	Trained		Un-trained		M		Trained		Un-trained		M		Trained		Un-trained		M		Trained		Un-trained		M	
	M	W	M	W	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	M	W	M	W	M	W
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)								

I. Schools for General Education:

1. Nursery (Pre-Primary) 2 .. 24 5047 2915 342 80 .. .. 2 .. 2
2. Lower Primary 1756 1250 145 24 58 29 2530 1562 254 163 6 13 1 4 3550 2198 487 115
3. Upper Primary 1014 623 58 29 2530 1562 254 163 6 13 1 4 3550 2198 313 196
4. Secondary 792 586 9 2 1155 646 22 17 10 36 3 6 1957 1268 34 25

II. Schools for professional Education:

1. Engineering and Technology Techni- cal, Industrial Arts and Crafts 10 .. 32 1 .. 3 7 .. .. 10 .. 32 1
2. Teachers Training 14 7 .. .. 3 7 .. .. 17 14 .. ..

III. Schools for Special Education:

1. Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts .. .. 4 .. .. 4 .. ..
2. Physically handi- capped .. .. 4 .. .. 4 .. ..
3. Reformatory .. .. 4 .. .. 4 .. ..

TABLE 4.4 (Contd.)

District: KOZHIMKODE.  
Number of Teachers (School Education)  
1977-78

Type of Schools	Government						Private						Total					
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained			
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
<b>I. Schools for General Education:</b>																		
1. Nursery (Pre-Primary)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
2. Lower Primary	1421	973	107	25	2736	1836	448	63	3	31	..	..	4160	2840	555	88		
3. Upper Primary	999	743	79	46	2388	1554	320	196	4	18	1	..	3391	2315	400	242		
4. Secondary	857	638	5	4	1284	819	38	22	8	17	3	2	2149	1474	46	28		
<b>II. Schools for Professional Education:</b>																		
1. Engineering and Technology, Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2. Teachers Training	24	18	..	..	2	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	42	..	..		
<b>III. Schools for Special Education:</b>																		
1. Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2. Physically handicapped	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..		
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

Source: Education Department.



## Number of Institutions for Higher Education

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	Modern Medicine										Ayurveda					
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Kozhikode	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Quilandy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Badagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	South Wynad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Total	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE 4.5 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	Homoeo										Veterinary					
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Kozhikode	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Quilandy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Badagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	South Wynad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	



TABLE 4.5 (Contd.)  
Number of Institutions for Higher Education

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	Agriculture										Law					
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Kozhikode	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Quilandy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Badagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	South Wynad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

TABLE 4.5 (Contd.)

Sl.No.	Name of Taluk	Physical Education									
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1	Kozhikode	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..		
2	Quilandy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
3	Badagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
4	South Wynad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Total	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..		

TABLE 4.5—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	Music, Dancing and others																
		Fine arts																
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
1	Kozhikode	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Quilandy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Badagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	South Wynad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 4.5—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	Others (Polytechnic)																
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
1	Kozhikode	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
2	Quilandy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Badagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	South Wynad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Source: University of Calicut.

## 4.6 Number of Institutions for Higher Education by type of Management

DISTRICT: KOZHIKODE

Particulars	Number of Institutions											
	1970-71			1971-72			1972-73			1973-74		
	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I. University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for General Education including Oriental Studies	2	8	10	2	8	10	2	8	10	2+1*	8	10+1
III. Colleges for Professional Education:	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
1. Teachers' training	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
2. Engineering	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
3. Modern Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homoeo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical Education	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
IV. Colleges for Special Education:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing & Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* Government College, Kavaratty.

TABLE 4.6—(Contd.)

## Number of Institutions

Particulars	1974-75			1975-76			1976-77			1977-78		
	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I. University Department	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for General Education including Oriental Studies	3	8	11	5	8	13	5	8	13	6	8	14
III. Colleges for Professional Education	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
1. Teachers' Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Engineering	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
3. Modern Medicine	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homoeo	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1
6. Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Colleges for Special Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing & Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Others. Polytechnic	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	Not available

Source: Director, Collegiate Education.

TABLE 4.7

## Number of Students (Higher Education)

DISTRICT: KOZHIKODE

1970-71

Type of Institutions	Government			Private			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for General Education:									
1. Arts & Science	2036	762	2798	5814	2334	8148	7850	3096	10946
2. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	147	..	147	147	..	147
III. Colleges for Professional Education:									
1. Teachers' Training	83	64	147	66	54	120	149	118	267
2. Allopathic Medicine	824	311	1135	..	..	..	824	311	1135
3. Engineering	786	7	793	..	..	..	786	7	793
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
5. Homoeo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	156	34	190	..	..	..	156	34	190
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Colleges for Special Education:									
Music, Dancing & Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..





TABLE 4.7—(Contd.)

1973-74

Type of Institutions	Government			Private			Total		
	Boys (2)	Girls (3)	Total (4)	Boys (5)	Girls (6)	Total (7)	Boys (8)	Girls (9)	Total (10)
I. University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for General Education:									
1. Arts and Science	1987	817	2804	550	2391	7900	7496	3208	0704
2. Oriental Studies	..	101	101	..	..	..	101	..	101
III. Colleges for Professional Education:									
1. Teachers' Training	41	48	89	62	38	100	103	86	189
2. Engineering	803	8	82	..	..	..	803	18	821
3. Allopathic medicine	784	385	1169	..	..	..	784	385	1169
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homoeo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	224	54	278	..	..	..	224	54	278
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Colleges for Special Education:									
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



TABLE 4.7—(Contd.)

1974-75

Type of Institutions	Government				Private				Total	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for General Education:	1844	805	2649	5199	2708	7907	7043	3513	10556	
1. Arts and Science	..	..	..	103	..	103	103	..	103	
2. Education (Oriental studies)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
III. Colleges for professional education:	64	33	97	63	37	100	127	70	197	
1. Teachers' Training	918	22	940	..	..	..	018	22	940	
2. Engineering	697	404	1101	..	..	..	697	404	1101	
3. Allopathic medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5. Homoeo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8. Law	227	56	283	..	..	..	227	56	283	
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
IV. Colleges for special Education:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
V. Others (Polytechnic)	598	184	782	..	..	..	598	184	782	

TABLE 4.7—(Contd.)

1975-76

Type of Institution (1)	Government						Private			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I. University Department	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for General Education:												
1. Arts and Science	2326	993	3319	5374	3174	8548	7700	4167	867	..	..	..
2. Education (Oriental Studies)	..	..	..	128	..	128	128	..	28	..	..	..
III. Colleges for Professional Education:												
1. Teachers Training	53	43	96	64	36	100	117	79	196	..	..	..
2. Engineering	964	29	993	..	..	..	964	29	993	..	..	..
3. Allopathic medicine	846	434	1280	..	..	..	846	434	1280	..	..	..
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homoco	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	228	52	280	..	..	..	228	52	280	..	..	..
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Colleges for Special Education: Music, Dancing and other fine arts	651	204	855	..	..	..	651	204	855	..	..	..
V. Other (Polytechnic)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 4.7—(Contd.)

1976-77

Type of Institutions	Government			Private			Total		
	Boys (2)	Girls (3)	Total (4)	Boys (5)	Girls (6)	Total (7)	Boys (8)	Girls (9)	Total (10)
I. University Department	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for general Education:									
1. Arts and Science	2720	1150	3870	6557	3839	10396	9277	4989	14266
2. Education (Oriental studies)	..	..	..	201	..	201	201	..	201
III. Colleges for professional Education:									
1. Teachers Training	65	51	116	51	55	106	116	106	222
2. Engineering	987	40	1027	..	..	..	987	40	1027
3. Allopathic medicine	742	440	1182	..	..	..	742	440	1182
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homoeo	25	33	58	..	..	..	25	33	58
6. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	197	69	266	..	..	..	197	69	266
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
*10. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Colleges for special education: Music, Dancing and other fine arts									
V. Other (Polytechnic)	639	206	845	..	..	..	639	206	845

TABLE 4.7—(Contd.)

## Number of Scholars (Higher Education) 1977-78

Types of Institutions	Number of Scholars											
	Government					Private					Total	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys		Girls
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
(1)												
I. University Department.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for general education:												
1. Arts and Science	2871	1189	4060	5838	3475	9313	8709	4664	13373			
2. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	201	..	201	201	..	201			
III. Colleges for Professional education:												
1. Teachers Training	65	51	116	51	55	106	116	106	222			
2. Engineering	987	40	1027	..	..	..	987	40	1027			
3. Allopathic Medicine	739	401	1140	..	..	..	739	401	1140			
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
5. Homoco	25	33	58	..	..	..	25	33	58			
6. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
8. Law	197	69	266	..	..	..	197	69	266			
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
10. Physical education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
IV. Colleges for special education: Music, Dancing and other Fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			

TABLE 4.8

## 4.8 Number of Teachers (Higher Education)

District: KOZHIKODE

1970-71

Type of Institution	Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I. University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for General Education :	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Arts and Science	92	20	112	314	63	377	406	83	489
2. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	6	..	..	6	..	6
III. Colleges for Professional Education:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Teachers Training	7	6	13	5	2	7	12	8	20
2. Engineering	111	3	114	..	..	..	111	3	114
3. Allopathic Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homoeo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	4	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	4
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical Education	5	2	7	..	..	..	5	2	7
IV. Colleges for special Education :	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 4.8—(Contd.)

1971-72

Type of Institutions	Government						Private			Total	
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female	Total	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
I. University Department	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
II. Colleges for General Education :											
1. Arts and Science	92	20	112	335	69	404	427	89	516		
2. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	6	..	6	6	..	6		
III. Colleges for Professional Education :											
1. Teachers Training	7	6	13	5	2	7	12	8	20		
2. Engineering	111	3	114	..	..	..	111	3	114		
3. Allopathic Medicine	160	66	226	..	..	..	160	66	226		
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
5. Homoeo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
6. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
8. Law	4	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	4		
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
10. Physical Education	5	2	7	..	..	..	5	2	7		
IV. Colleges for special Education :											
Music, Dancing and other Fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		



TABLE 4.8—(Contd.)

Type of Institutions	1973-74											
	Government					Private					Total	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I. University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for General Education :												
1. Arts and Science	98	30	128	330	77	407	428	107	535			
2. Oriental Studies	..	..	..	7	..	7	7	..	7			
III. Colleges for Professional Education:												
1. Teachers Training	8	4	12	6	1	7	14	5	19			
2. Engineering	113	4	177	..	..	..	113	4	117			
3. Allopathic Medicine	196	61	257	..	..	..	196	61	257			
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
5. Homoco	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
6. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
8. Law	5	1	D	..	..	..	5	1	6			
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
10. Physical Education	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3			
IV. Colleges for Special Education:												
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			

Source: University of Calicut.



TABLE 4.8—(Contd.)

1974-75

Type of Institutions	Government						Private				Total	
	Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
I. University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for General Education :	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Arts and Science	95	39	134	333	79	412	428	118	546	..	..	..
2. Education (Oriental Studies)	..	..	..	7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
III. Colleges for Professional Education:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Teachers Training	8	5	13	6	1	7	14	6	20	..	..	..
2. Engineering	109	4	113	..	..	..	109	4	113	..	..	..
3. Allopathic Medicine	159	74	233	..	..	..	159	74	233	..	..	..
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homoeo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	5	1	6	..	..	..	5	1	6	..	..	..
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Colleges for special Education: Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Others (Polytechnic)	88	13	101	..	..	..	88	13	101	..	..	..

TABLE 4.8 (Contd.)

Type of Institutions	1975-76											
	Government					Private					Total	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
I. University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
II. Colleges for General Education:												
1. Arts and Science	101	40	141	329	110	439	430	150	580			
2. Education (Oriental Studies)	..	..	..	7	..	7	7	..	7			
III. Colleges for Professional Education:												
1. Teachers Training	7	4	11	6	1	7	13	5	18			
2. Engineering	102	4	106	..	..	..	102	4	106			
3. Allopathic Medicine	166	77	243	..	..	..	166	77	243			
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
5. Homoeo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
6. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
8. Law	5	1	6	..	..	..	5	1	6			
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
10. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
IV. Colleges for Special Education:												
Music, dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
V. Others (Polytechnic)	92	12	104	..	..	..	92	12	104			

TABLE 4.8 (Contd.)

1976-77

Type of Institutions	Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I. University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for General Education:									
1. Arts and Science	114	43	157	385	101	486	499	144	643
2. Education (Oriental Studies)	..	..	..	8	..	8	8	..	8
III. Colleges for Professional Education:									
1. Teachers Training	9	3	12	6	2	8	15	5	20
2. Engineering	107	5	112	..	..	..	107	5	112
3. Allopathic Medicine	169	69	238	..	..	..	169	69	238
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homoco	2	1	3	..	..	..	2	1	3
6. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	7	1	8	..	..	..	7	1	8
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Colleges for Special Education: Music, Dancing and other fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Others (Polytechnic)	91	13	104	..	..	..	91	13	104

TABLE 4-B (Contd.)

Type of Institutions	1977-78											
	Government					Private					Total	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
I. University Department												
II. Colleges for Education:												
1. Arts and Science	127	45	172	331	97	428	458	142	600	8		
2. Education (Oriental Studies)	..	..	..	8	..	8	8	..	8	..		
III. Colleges for Professional Education:												
1. Teachers Training	9	3	12	6	2	8	15	5	20	..		
2. Engineering	107	5	112	..	..	..	107	5	112	..		
3. Allopathic Medicine	186	69	255	..	..	..	186	69	255	..		
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
5. Homoeo	2	1	3	..	..	..	2	1	3	..		
6. Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
8. Law	7	1	8	..	..	..	7	1	8	..		
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
10. Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
IV. Colleges for special Education												
Music, Dance, and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

TABLE 4.9.

## Growth of Literacy—1961 and 1971

District Kozhikode

Year	Percentage of Literacy					
	District			State		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1961	51.15	30.23	40.63	54.97	38.90	46.85
1971	65.82	48.56	57.23	66.62	54.31	60.42

Sources: Director of Census Operations, Kerala.

TABLE 4.10.

## Libraries and Reading Rooms

District: KOZHIKODE

Items	Years							
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1. No. of Libraries	233	254	269	229	258	266	266	266
2. No. of Members	56100	70125	65743	68990	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3. No. of Books	615236	846835	2174365	1021325	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
4. <i>Library Grant</i> :								
(a) Total No. benefited	165	207	207	207	216	221	221	..
(i) A Class	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B Class	2	6	6	6	11	16	16	5
C Class	6	10	10	10	14	24	24	2
D Class	15	42	42	42	48	67	67	59
E Class	31	58	58	58	48	63	63	60
F Class	52	40	40	40	52	35	35	50
G Class	47	38	38	38	33	14	14	..
H Class	12	12	12	12	9	1	1	..
(b) Amount of grant issued (Rs.)	50465	70930	70930	70930	77640	111737.50	91450	
5. <i>Building Grant</i>								
(a) Total No. benefited	1	2	5	3	4	1	4	4
Building grant issued (Rs.)	900	3616	11968	10053	11634	1875	11143	11143

Source : Kerala Granthasala Sangham.

TABLE 4.11.  
Cinema Houses and Talks—Number, and Seating Capacity

District—Kozhikode.

Seating capacity	No. of Cinema houses & talks															Tax collected				
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)					
Permanent below 500	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18833	12696	11992	15670	..	..	..					
Permanent below 1000	6	6	6	7	42	12	12	12	398102	415283	392045	530528	..	..	..					
Permanent below 1600	5	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	1021861	1369094	1449732	1877001	..	..	..					
1500 and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
Sub-total	42	14	14	15	19	19	19	19	1438796	1797073	1853769	2423199	..	..	..					
Temperature:																				
Below 500	5	5	6	8	9	8	10	10	35670	35695	33259	72977	..	..	..					
Below 1000	31	33	37	37	42	42	41	41	330858	324000	354495	380754	..	..	..					
Below 1500	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	48883	42631	50708	55230	..	..	..					
1500 and above	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	4621	6738	4679	644	..	..	..					
Sub-total	40	42	47	49	51	50	51	51	420032	409064	443141	409605	..	..	..					
Grand Total	52	56	61	64	70	69	70	70	1856828	2206137	2296910	2832804	1178896	1290187	1453766					

Source: Calicut Corporation and Badagara Municipality and District Panchayat Office, Calicut.

(\*) The tax collected on Permanent and Temporary Cinema houses are not available for the years 1974-75, 1975-76 and 1976-77. The total of the tax collected for the years 1974-75, 1975-76, 1976-77 does not include the tax collected by Calicut Corporation. The connected records for the period from 1974-75 to 1976-77 are produced before the court.

TABLE 4.12

## Number of Printing Presses at work, Newspapers and Periodicals published by Languages

District: Kozhikode

Year	No. of printing presses	No. of dailies			No. of weeklies			Fortnightly		
		Malayalam	English	Others (specify)	Malayalam	English	Others (Specify) Hindi	Malayalam	English	Others (specify)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1970-71	101	3	..	..	6	..	..	6	..	..
1971-72	105	3	..	..	6	..	..	8	..	..
1972-73	110	3	..	..	6	..	..	8	..	..
1973-74	121	3	..	..	6	..	..	9	..	..
1974-75	123	3	..	..	7	..	..	9	..	..
1975-76	138	3	..	..	7	..	..	10	..	..
1976-77	144	3	..	..	7	..	..	10	..	..
1977-78	162	3	..	..	7	..	..	10	..	..



TABLE 4.12—Contd.

Year	Monthly & Bi-monthly				Quarterly				Annual			
	Malayalam		Others (specify)		Malayalam		Others (specify)		Malayalam		Others (specify)	
	English	Arabic	English	Arabic	English	Arabic	English	Arabic	English	Arabic	English	Arabic
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
1970-71	20	6	..	..	1	..	..	4	4	4	3	
1971-72	24	6	..	..	1	..	..	4	4	4	3	
1972-73	24	6	..	..	1	..	..	4	4	4	3	
1973-74	28	6	..	..	1	..	..	5	5	5	3	
1974-75	28	6	..	..	1	..	..	5	5	5	3	
1975-76	28	6	..	..	1	..	..	5	5	5	3	
1976-77	28	6	..	..	1	..	..	5	5	5	3	

Source: District Collector, Calicut.

V. AGRICULTURE

5.1. Distribution of Area according to Land Utilisation (Area in Hectares)

District: KOZHIKODE		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
Sl. No.	Classification	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Total geographical area according to village papers	366991	366991	366991	366991	366991	371150
2.	Forest	128607	128607	128607	128607	128607	90876
3.	Land put to non-agricultural uses	45439	49390	45126	43868	44670	20620
4.	Barren and uncultivable lands	9660	9928	10186	9612	9774	5110
5.	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	2521	2521	2521	2521	2521	569
6.	Land under miscellaneous tree crops not included in net area sown	4837	4012	3338	3576	3022	10143
7.	Cultivable waste	10225	9119	8359	7996	7126	8421
8.	Fallow lands other than current fallow	4065	3064	2925	3082	2935	983
9.	Current fallow	2937	2585	2350	2082	1910	1615
10.	Net areas sown	158700	157765	163579	165647	166426	232813
11.	Area sown more than once	112668	112278	112062	112685	113390	46677
12.	Total cropped area	271368	270043	275641	278332	279816	279490

### 1.5 Distribution of Area according to Land Utilisation (Area in Hectares)

District: KOZHUKODE

Sl. No.	Classification	1976-77			1977-78	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Total geographical area according to village papers			371150	371150	3885497
2.	Forest			90876	90876	1081509
3.	Land put to non-agricultural uses			21474	21688	257276
4.	Barren and uncultivable lands			5023	4073	75382
5.	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands			637	409	10616
6.	Land under miscellaneous tree crops not included in net area sown			8824	11409	67960
7.	Cultivable waste			6610	5852	118256
8.	Fallow lands other than current fallow			969	1437	27118
9.	Current fallow			1572	2495	46111
10.	Net area sown			235165	232911	220269
11.	Area sown more than once			45057	49646	722535
12.	Total cropped area			280222	282557	2923804

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics

## 5.2 Area and yield of principal crops

Area in Hectares yield in Tonnes

District: KOZHIKODE

Crops	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75		1975-76	
	Area (2)	Yield (3)	Area (4)	Yield (5)	Area (6)	Yield (7)	Area (8)	Yield (9)	Area (10)	Yield (11)	Area (12)	Yield (13)
1. Rice	65087	67615	65587	73356	64548	71100	64022	70134	63846	70675	56116	66223
2. Pulses	225	50	3286	1212	3286	1212	3286	1212	3286	1212	1112	414
3. Sugarcane	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
4. Pepper	18016	2495	18016	2495	18016	2745	19693	5189	20284	4807	17694	4157
5. Ginger	3791	5628	3450	6921	3450	6921	3450	9270	3450	8394	1717	4129
6. Turmeric	1236	1639	1236	1639	1236	1639	1236	1639	1236	1639	392	520
7. Cardamom	1079	60	1079	66	1079	66	1079	66	1079	66	1586	66
8. Betel nuts	8106	1496*	7997	1476*	8051	1486*	8132	1501*	8121	1499*	8308	1533*
9. Banana and Other Plantain	4668	35278	4699	35537	4911	37160	5137	38889	5121	38725	4444	39581
10. Cashew nuts	5690	6384	5655	6345	5655	6345	5847	6560	5847	6560	3642	4086
11. Tapioca	11381	186535	10812	173533	10920	159432	11029	178560	11139	163743	9235	167970
12. Other food crops	13126	..	14513	..	13980	..	13515	..	13796	..	25107	..
Total food crops	132405	..	136330	..	135132	..	136426	..	137205	..	129370	..

\* Million nuts.

5.2 Area and yield of principal crops

Crops	1976-77		1977-78		1977-78 (State)	
	Area (2)	Yield (3)	Area (4)	Yield (5)	Area (6)	Yield (7)
1. Rice	51726	54985	49380	58788	840374	1294635
2. Pulses	1854	603	1432	374	36733	16091
3. Sugarcane	6	38	4	25	6625	37755
4. Pepper	16657	5463	18253	5969	101045	20146
5. Ginger	1692*	3856	2159	4920	12672	32107
6. Turmeric	339	327	494	477	3674	3547
7. Cardamom	3384	93	3390	189@	52008	2900@
8. Betel nuts	7781	1677*	6335	1418*	62427	10548*
9. Banana and other plantain	3939	29801	3655	42887	50100	615227
10. Cashew nuts	4440	3672	4380	5208	126963	84727
11. Tapioca	8574	96715	11807	169785	289722	4188566
12. Other food crops	23596	..	..	..	..	..
Total food crops	125853	..	128804	..	1887616	..

\* Million nuts.  
@ Provisional.

V. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.2 (Contd.)

Area and yield of principal crops

Crops	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>Non-food crops:</i>										
Groundnut	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sesamum	284	80	270	80	270	80	270	80	270	80
Coconut	92797	579*	90875	567*	95953	556*	96913	521*	969881	521*
Cotton	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tea	3867	5373	3865	5326	3872	5993	3866	6090	3872	6273
Coffee	20550	8378	21722	8856	22858	9317	23138	9429	23384	9589
Rubber	19803	9011	15346	7983	15908	8278	16051	9488	16385	9392
Other non-food crops	1662	..	1635	..	1648	..	1668	..	1712	..
Total non-food crops	138963	..	133713	..	140509	..	141906	..	142611	..
Total cropped area	271368	..	270043	..	275641	..	278922	..	276643	..

V. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.2 (Contd.)

Area and yield of principal crops

Crops	District						State	
	1975-76		1976-77		1977-78		1977-78	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<i>Non-food crops:</i>								
Ground nut	..	..	..	..	..	..	12655	13288
Sesamum	136	40	21	6	88	26	17549	4431
Coconut	97448	523*	104885	575*	99440	524*	673479	3053*
Cotton	..	..	..	..	..	..	5286	7369†
Tobacco	..	..	..	..	..	..	404	768
Tea	6917	6346†	3885	1214	3885†	7184†	36112†	51953
Coffee	23640	9243†	24339	9651	27671†	14775†	52644†	27645†
Rubber	17250	10226†	16984	11126	17045†	11276†	212271†	135907†
Other non-food crops	4729	..	5255	..	5624	..	75788	..
Total non-food crops	150120	..	154369	..	153753	..	1086188	..
Total cropped area	279440	..	280222	..	282557	..	2923804	..

Source: Bureau of Economics & Statistics.

\* in Million nuts  
 † Bales of 170 Kg.  
 ‡ Provisional

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.3

Irrigated by sources (Cumulative area in Hectares)

Year	Type of Irrigation										
	Major		Medium		Minor		Lift irrigation & others			Total	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Net
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
1976-77	6077	2532	..	..	4060	3524	..	..	15748	8394	
1977-78	17765	7402	..	..	4494	3871	..	..	22259	11273	

Note: Figures are not available for the years 1970-71 to 1975-76.

Source: Chief Engineer (Irrigation).



## Estimated mean yield of dry paddy (Kg. Hectare—Taluk-wise)

District: KOZHIKODE.

Taluk	1971-72														
	Virippu (Autumn)				Mundakan (Winter)				Punja (Summer)				Virippu (Autumn)	Mundakan (Winter)	Punja (Summer)
	Cropped area (hect.)	Mean yield of paddy (dry)	Cropped area (hect.)	Mean yield of paddy (dry)	Cropped area (hect.)	Mean yield of paddy (dry)	Cropped area (hect.)	Mean yield of paddy (dry)	Cropped area (hect.)	Mean yield of paddy (dry)	Cropped area (hect.)	Mean yield of paddy (dry)	Cropped area (hect.)	Mean yield of paddy (dry)	Cropped area (hect.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
1. Kozhikode	8505	1199	10700	2052	510	4108	8505	1331	10700	1322	510	3279			
2. Quilandy	11946	789	6592	1246	..	..	11346	1041	6592	1500	319	2138			
3. Badagara	6397	1044	3281	2461	..	..	6897	1629	3281	1727	125	2138			
4. South Wynnad	..	..	15081	2191	2231	1650	..	..	15081	2627	2231	2432			
Total	26248	984	35654	1974	2741	2107	26748	1285	35654	1942	3185	2526			
													1972-73		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
1. Kozhikode	7740	812	10700	1752	536	3036	7895	1209	10379	1506	643	2423			
2. Quilandy	11119	1235	6724	1357	319	2137	10785	1121	6455	1339	290	2775			
3. Badagara	6483	1367	3185	1249	125	2130	6289	1168	3119	1150	166	2661			
4. South Wynnad	..	..	15232	2593	2387	2273	..	..	15232	2696	2769	2189			
Total	25342	1140	35839	1991	3367	2376	24969	1161	35185	1959	3068	2286			

TABLE 5.4 (Contd.)

	1974-75					1975-76						
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Kozhikode	..	927	10275	1970	598	2412	8134	1172	9864	1772	742	2165
2. Quilandy	..	1752	6520	1377	290	2136	10461	931	6716	1107	342	1648
3. Badagara	..	1134	3119	1440	168	3381	6339	1334	3150	1299	188	2471
4. South Wynad	..	..	15232	2171	2769	1789	..	..	15232	2482	2797	2593
Total	..	1335	35146	1900	3625	1983	24934	1112	34962	1911	4069	2429
	1976-77					1977-78						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. Kozhikode	5726	818	6862	1639	951	1337	6053	1035	7238	1784	873	1602
2. Quilandy	4104	1050	6376	1349	1505	1579	3906	1058	5503	1163	1449	1475
3. Badagara	2835	1236	3662	1356	92	1293	2719	1565	3522	1506	133	1377
4. South Wynad	309	..	14410	2296	4894	1897	144	1156	13657	2762	4183	2057
Total	12974	987	31310	1847	7442	1754	12822	1156	29920	2883	6638	1856

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

V. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.5

Agriculture Implements

Items	District			State		
	1972	1977	1972	1977	1972	1977
	(1)			(2)		
1. <i>Ploughs</i>						
(a) Wooden	25963	18995	393714		316975	
(b) Iron	1645	3291	35103		69191	
2. <i>Carts (Animal drawn)</i>	259	313	16245		15092	
3. <i>Sugarcane Crushers</i>						
(a) With power	..	2	96		459	
(b) With bullocks	41	45	801		863	
4. <i>Oil engines with pump sets</i>						
(a) For irrigation	758	792	17376		26638	
(b) For other agricultural purpose	148	84	1273		2121	
5. <i>Electrical pump sets for Irrigation</i>	538	431	9983		25973	
6. <i>Tractors and power tillers</i>						
(a) Crawler tractors	24	29	614		581	
(b) Four wheel tractors	113	80	1511		1332	
(c) Power tillers or hand tractors	29	87	627		1211	
7. <i>Power driven machines and miscellaneous equipments</i>	275	86	2972		1902	
8. <i>Ghanies</i>						
(a) 5 Seers and more	219	103	992		585	
(b) Less than 5 seers	135	72	709		400	

Source: Livestock Census 1972 & 1977.

## VI. LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

TABLE 6.1

## Livestock population 1972 and 1977

District: KOZHUKODÉ.

Item	District			State			District			State		
	1972			1972			1977			1977		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Cattle</b>												
Males over 3 years	30258	2092	32350	376907	14687	391594	38108	679	38787	361618	9496	371114
Females over 3 years	106563	14721	121284	1191268	108903	1300171	106232	8287	114519	1290781	80199	1370980
Young stock	83424	11347	94771	1071816	92739	1164555	60961	41508	102469	616299	647666	1263965
<b>Total</b>	220245	28160	248405	2639991	216329	2856320	205301	50474	255775	2268698	737361	3006059
<b>Buffaloes</b>												
Males over 3 years	11429	48	11477	218386	7343	225729	11781	17	11798	216204	2570	218774
Females over 3 years	8621	2074	10695	139441	16399	155780	8327	1072	9399	145780	11812	157592
Young stock	4079	765	4844	83106	7132	90238	3412	269	3681	74009	4025	78034
<b>Total</b>	24129	2887	27016	440933	30814	471747	23520	1358	24878	435993	18407	454400

TABLE 6.1 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sheep	59	21	80	9709	612	10321	39	..	39	2531	15	2546
Goats	115033	22493	137526	1327222	140435	1467657	136649	15111	151760	1583431	99866	1683237
Horses and Ponies	79	7	86	265	186	451	..	..	..	56	34	90
Mules	1	..	1	13	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Donkeys	6	..	6	425	436	861	17	..	17	243	23	266
Pigs	3733	39	3772	120039	9048	129087	9006	47	9053	167386	4989	172375
Camel	..	1	1	1	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Livestock	416893	53608	416893	4538598	397871	4936469	374532	66990	441522	4458338	860695	5319033
<i>Poultry</i>												
Fowls	816628	211660	1028288	10581327	1263221	11844548	888799	117790	1106589	11985559	970627	12956186
Ducks	3080	984	4064	337520	24421	361941	6540	4644	11184	391468	38101	429569
Others	115	5	120	886	79	965	346	31	377	2734	361	3095
Total Poultry	819823	212649	1032472	10919733	1287721	12207454	895685	122465	1018150	12379761	1009089	13388850

Source: Livestock Census Reports.

## VI. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

TABLE 6.2

## Number of Veterinary Hospitals/Dispensaries, Veterinary Officers and Livestock treated in Veterinary Institutions

Sl. No.	Description	District																		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)									
1	No. of Institutions																			
	(a) Hospitals	4		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	(b) Dispensaries	19		19	20	20	20	22	22	21	21	22	21	22	22	22	21	22	22	23
2	No. of Veterinary Officers	37		37	32	34	34	32	32	34	34	32	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	38
	(a) Veterinary Surgeons																			
	(b) Others																			
3	Cases of anti-rabic treatment done post-prophylactic	1008		759	699	604	604	921	921	703	703	921	703	999	999	999	999	999	999	1204
4	Inpatients treated	85																		
5	Outpatients treated	148986		188397	142206	154529	154529	178816	178816	175358	175358	178816	175358	171941	171941	171941	171941	171941	171941	202510
6	Total	149071		188397	142206	154529	154529	178839	178839	175361	175361	178839	175361	171965	171965	171965	171965	171965	171965	202510
7	No. of obsterical cases	600		688	655	659	659	1569	1569	1225	1225	1569	1225	1151	1151	1151	1151	1151	1099	
8	No. of castrations	2167		1796	1825	1467	1467	2245	2245	2640	2640	2245	2640	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2194	
9	Other operations	1895		2752	2986	3446	3446	3232	3232	3069	3069	3232	3069	3254	3254	3254	3254	3254	3005	
10	Total	4662		5236	4916	5572	5572	7046	7046	6934	6934	7046	6934	6410	6410	6410	6410	6410	6298	

Source: D. V. O. Kozhikode.

# VI. LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

TABLE 6.3

## Livestock slaughtered in Municipalities/Corporations

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality/ Corporation	Year	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep and goats	Pigs	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Calicut Corporation and Badagara Municipality	1973	3774	652	20154	..	..	24580
	..	1974	4617	115	23097	...	...	27829
		1975	5664	184	25486	..	..	31334
		1976	4344	205	11997	..	..	16546
		1977	5267	301	10153	..	..	15721

Note:—Data for the years 1970 to 1972 is not available. No separate figures for Municipality and Corporation are available.

Source:—Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Trivandrum.

## VI. LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

TABLE 6.4

## Livestock slaughtered in Panchayats

District: KOZHIKODE

Year	Bullocks	Cows	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Others	Total slaughtered
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1973	2990	1945	270	5325	397	12576	25	..	23528
1974	2478	1739	416	4488	1816	12585	32	..	23554
1975	2772	741	14	3119	393	8621	25	55	15740
1976	2623	870	120	3869	920	7718	211	73	16404
1977	2170	622	344	3537	948	6568	382	60	14631

Source:—Directorate of Animal Husbandry.



VII. BANKS AND CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

TABLE 7.1

No. of Scheduled Commercial Banking Offices functioning in the District with deposits and advances

District: KOZHUKODE

Items	1971 (as on 31-12-1971)	1972 (Last Friday of December)	1973 (Last Friday of December)	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. No. of offices	64	76	86	91	110	120	162
2. Deposits (Rs. in lakhs)	N. A.	1566	2015	2414	2905	3853	5239
3. Advances i.e. amount out- standing (Rs. in lakhs)	N. A.	1698	1810	2173	2972	3513	4196

Source: Reserve Bank of India, Trivandrum.

## 7.2 Position of Deposits, Advances-Priority Sectors as on 31-3-1977

District: KOZHIKODE

	No. of A/cs	Limits sanctioned (cumulative for the year)	Balance outstanding
1. Total loans and advances to small scale industries*	13711	200271	39424
2. Advances to Road and Water Transport operators	1973	74263	14657
3. Advances to Agriculture:			
(a) Direct finance	296259	308747	74792
(b) Indirect finance	937	4347	372
4. Loans for setting up Industrial Estate	..	..	..
5. Advances to other Priority sectors:			
(a) Retails Trade and small business	21131	71310	17004
(b) Professional & self employed persons	16479	32679	8073
6. Education	167	278	248
7. Advances to Exports:			
(a) Preshipment Finance	181	55367	6511
(b) Post-shipment Finance	140	57792	7199
8. Total Advances to Priority/weaker sectors	84205	204333	166215
9. Total Deposits	..	..	385323
10. Total advances (Including Bills purchased and discounted)	..	..	351347
11. Percentage of advances to Priority Sectors to total advances	..	47.3	..
12. Credit Deposit Ratio	..	91.2	..

\*Inclusive of Figures pertaining to SSI under advances to Exports.

## 7.2 Position of Deposits, Advances—Priority Sectors as on 31-3- 1978

District: KOZHIKODE

	<i>No. of A/cs</i>	<i>Limits sanctioned (cumulative for the year)</i>	<i>Balance outstanding</i>
1. Total Loans and Advances to Small Scale Industries*	13142	8181	39841
2. Advances to Road & Water Transport	2167	14156	19544
3. Loans for setting up	..	..	..
4. Advances to Agriculture:			
(a) Direct finance	285152	83277	78493
(b) Indirect finance	835	111	146
5. Advances to other priority sectors:			
(a) Retail trade and small business	29825	10608	22043
(b) Professional & self employed persons	20103	6477	12002
6. Education	521	274	26
7. Advances to Exports:			
(a) Preshipment	..	..	..
(b) Post shipment	..	..	..
8. Total advances to priority/weaker sectors	95845	..	172244
9. Total Deposits	377961	..	523879
10. Total advances (including Bills purchased and discounted)	155838	..	419571
11. Percentage of advances to priority sectors to total advances	..	41.05	
12. Credit Deposit Ratio	..	80.03%	

\*Inclusive of figures pertaining to SSI under advances to exports.

## 7.2 Position of deposits, advances—Priority Sectors as on 31-3-1979

District: KOZHIKODE

	No. of A/cs	Limits sanctioned (cumulative for the year)	Balance outstanding
1. Total loans and advances to small scale industries*	14852	33068	51771
2. Advances to Road & Water Transport	2679	17951	30067
3. Loans for setting up	..	..	..
4. Advances to Agriculture:			
(a) Direct finance	434196	137929	132729
(b) Indirect finance	10658	53788	53532
5. Advances to other Priority/ Sectors:			
(a) Retail Trade and small business	53153	28013	41463
(b) Professional & self employed persons	29308	8735	15671
6. Education	1748	568	4167
7. Advances to Export:			
(a) Preshipment finance	..	..	..
(b) Postsipment finance	..	..	..
8. Total advances to priority/ weaker sectors	156311	49419	329432
9. Total deposits	488208	..	658571
10. Total advances including bills purchased	213455	..	652665
11. Percentage of priority sector to total advance		50.47%	
12. Credit Deposit Ratio		99.10%	

\*Inclusive of figures pertaining to SSI under advances to exports.

TABLE 7.3

## Co-operative societies in the District (Non-Industrial)—Number and Membership

Sl. No.	Type of Societies	Number of Societies									
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1	Kerala State Co-operative Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2	Central Land Mortgage Bank	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	Dist. Co-op. Bank	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3		
4	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	135	131	131	127	130	128	130	130		
5	Agricultural credit societies	27	27	29	28	29	29	31	31		
6	Non-Agl. credit societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
7	Other non-credit societies:	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1		
	(a) Agricultural	76	79	82	88	24	20	19	19		
	(b) Non-Agricultural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
8	Marketing Societies:	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	(a) Apex marketing societies	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1		
	(b) Central marketing societies	7	6	6	6	5	6	6	6		
	(c) Primary marketing societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
9	Consumer Stores:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	(a) Consumer federation	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..		
	(b) Wholesale consumer stores	29	28	25	26	..	..	..	..		
	(c) Primary consumer stores	9	9	8	7	..	..	..	..		
10	Farming Societies	16	18	19	19	..	..	..	..		
11	Housing Societies	7	7	6	6	U	10	21	21		
		..	..	..	..	R	11	11	..		
12	Harijan Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
13	Irrigation Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
14	State Co-op. Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
15	Supervising Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
16	Regional Co-operative institute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

U: Urban R: Rural

TABLE 7.3 (Cont.)

109

Sl. No.	Type of Societies	Number of members										
		(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78			
1	Kerala State Co-operative Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Central Land Mortgage Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Dist. Co-op. Bank	259	259	258	261	263	271	..	..	..	..	
4	Primary Land mortgage Bank	9108	10252	12191	13557	15348	16643	20269	22131	..	..	
5	Agricultural Credit Societies	185925	187822	203042	188726	208270	198104	213000	253000	..	..	
6	Non-Agl. credit societies	60178	50440	52293	55189	59263	61778	65322	72300	..	..	
7	Other non-credit societies:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	(a) Agricultural	73	73	73	73	553	480	480	480	..	..	
	(b) Non-agricultural	25954	34948	35909	40463	5272	4059	4253	4757	..	..	
8	Marketing Societies:	..	..	81	81	84	85	86	..	..	..	
	(a) Apex marketing societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	(b) Central marketing societies	..	..	..	..	10387	10584	..	..	..	..	
	(c) Primary marketing societies	14132	14616	14779	15807	6031	6126	17724	17652	..	..	
9	Consumer Stores:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	(a) Consumer federation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	(b) Wholesale consumer stores	7653	7653	7697	7702	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	(c) Primary consumer stores	14991	14991	13246	14224	..	..	14663	14896	..	..	
10	Farming Societies	259	257	232	205	..	..	..	641	..	..	
11	Housing Societies	3517	4189	4519	5406	3869	3898	4023	7017	..	..	
						R	2230	2462	..	..	..	
12	Harijan Societies	739	739	612	612	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Irrigation Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	State Co-op. Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Supervising Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Regional Co-operative Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

U: Urban R: Rural







TABLE 7.4 (Cont.)

Sl. No.	Type of Societies	Other Borrowings										
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78			
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)			
1	Kerala State Co-operative Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
2	Central Land Mortgage Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
3	District Co-operative Bank	236.10	317.16	311.00	280.80	286.44	214.48	189.73	..			
4	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	87.02	96.79	118.02	150.14	167.55	180.93	249.51	300.03			
5	Agricultural Credit Societies	394.12	419.33	428.13	401.74	418.46	483.12	460.21	1266.41			
6	Non-Agricultural Credit Societies	17.63	16.50	14.48	14.96	15.73	16.62	16.90	16.63			
7	Other Non-credit Societies:											
	(a) Agricultural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
	(b) Non-agricultural	21.80	20.62	24.37	28.31	10.04	9.15	7.72	7.38			
8	Marketing Societies:											
	(a) Apex Marketing Societies	..	..	..	2.63	2.60	83.50	213.30	..			
	(b) Central Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	12.96	12.90	12.84	3.93			
	(c) Primary Marketing Societies	..	..	..	21.46	2.62	1.85	6.65	..			
9	Consumer Stores:											
	(a) Consumer Federation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
	(b) Wholesale Consumer Stores	28.70	27.07	28.80	36.45	..	..	..	..			
	(c) Primary Consumer Stores	2.65	2.34	2.53	3.65	..	..	..	..			
10	Farming Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
11	Housing Societies	53.06	50.19	63.25	75.27	10.69	9.08	10.89	37.88			
12	Harijan Societies	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	U 63.47	U 63.15	U 69.49	12.90			
13	Irrigation Societies	..	..	..	..	R 23.02	R 27.19	R 31.61	123.86			
14	State Co-operative Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
15	Supervising Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
16	Regional Co-operative Institute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			

U: Urban R: Rural

TABLE 7.4 (Contd.)

Sl.No.	Type of Societies	Reserve and other funds										
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78			
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)			
1	Kerala State Co-operative Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
2	Central Land Mortgage Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
3	District Co-operative Bank	15.43	19.15	18.59	19.25	26.96	33.97	29.03	..			
4	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	0.11	0.11	4.75	5.40	4.24	2.58	2.44	3.67			
5	Agricultural Credit Societies	33.81	45.53	49.28	54.24	51.06	52.08	58.21	31.13			
6	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	10.60	7.49	8.31	9.70	10.50	12.22	12.59	14.05			
7	Other Credit Societies:											
	(a) Agricultural	..	..	..	..	0.005	0.005	0.005	..			
	(b) Non-agricultural	29.54	31.89	32.83	26.42	2.96	2.57	2.32	2.35			
8	Marketing Societies:											
	(a) Apex Marketing Societies	..	..	3.79	4.85	3.33	3.20	3.41	..			
	(b) Central Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	1.40	1.43	0.88	0.43			
	(c) Primary Marketing Societies	5.86	1.92	1.55	2.09	0.40	0.60	0.62	..			
9	Consumer Stores:											
	(a) Consumer Federation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
	(b) Wholesale Consumer Stores	1.04	1.04	7.57	10.25	..	..	..	..			
	(c) Primary Consumer Stores	1.39	1.79	3.42	3.55	..	..	..	6.67			
10	Farming Societies	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.14	0.097	0.09			
11	Housing Societies	12.74	12.28	12.36	12.13	U12.88	U13.13	U13.53	15.78			
						0.17	R 0.19	R 0.19				
12	Harijan Societies	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	..	..	..	..			
13	Irrigation Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
14	State Co-operative unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
15	Supervising Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
16	Regional Co-operative Institute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			

R-Rural

U-Urban

TABLE 7.4 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Type of Societies	Total working capital										
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78			
(1)	(2)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)			
1	Kerala State Co-operative Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Central Land Mortgage Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	District Co-operative Bank	618.50	679.45	704.33	717.93	744.82	781.30	821.97	..	..	..	
4	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	93.02	203.83	136.06	170.56	184.77	210.77	287.91	347.79	..	..	
5	Agricultural Credit Societies	657.39	719.33	801.34	850.49	768.63	986.99	111.85	1264.29	..	..	
6	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	141.55	142.01	156.16	284.24	190.83	303.74	274.43	309.13	..	..	
7	Other Non-credit Societies:											
	(a) Agricultural	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	
	(b) Non-agricultural	55.26	57.20	87.51	93.88	19.28	22.24	23.84	25.32	..	..	
8	Marketing Societies:											
	(a) Apex Marketing Societies	..	..	174.69	176.68	274.49	436.56	862.84	..	..	..	
	(b) Central Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	31.97	33.48	38.72	11.27	..	..	
	(c) Primary Marketing Societies	55.97	34.38	32.38	45.67	13.05	12.99	20.76	..	..	..	
9	Consumer Stores:											
	(a) Consumer Federation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	(b) Wholesale Consumer Stores	42.43	39.81	45.71	59.93	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	(c) Primary Consumer Stores	8.63	9.36	22.12	28.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Farming Societies	0.92	0.91	0.82	0.40	12.15	5.73	12.51	1.37	..	..	
11	Housing Societies	82.82	20.22	123.93	175.18	92.84 U	177.41 U	184.58 U	165.85	..	..	
		0.16	0.16	0.14	0.22	28.18R	34.80R	41.45R	..	..	..	
12	Harijan Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Irrigation Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	State Co-operative Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Supervising Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Regional Co-operative Institute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

U-Urban

R-Rural

TABLE 7.4 (Contd)

Sl. No.	Type of Societies	Loans issued									
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78		
(1)	(2)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)		
1	Kerala State Co-operative Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2	Central Land Mortgage Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
3	District Co-operative Bank	487.05	488.94	418.79	376.72	557.69	600.99	630.67	..		
4	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	13.94	15.50	25.59	36.25	31.57	30.68	78.03	74.04		
5	Agricultural Credit Societies	346.24	242.35	252.37	385.37	343.36	418.05	401.80	620.27		
6	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	89.91	84.09	92.65	114.30	116.06	127.41	151.09	3.42		
7	Other Non-credit societies:										
	(a) Agricultural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	(b) Non-agricultural	0.16	0.13	0.23	..	..	..	..	..		
8	Marketing Societies:										
	(a) Apex Marketing Societies	..	..	0.81	0.69	1.99	0.48	3.13	..		
	(b) Central Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	9.78	5.71	8.19	6.50		
	(c) Primary Marketing Societies	23.47	6.67	9.40	12.36	0.70	0.21	1.67	..		
9	Consumer Stores:										
	(a) Consumer Federation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	(b) Wholesale Consumer Stores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	(c) Primary Consumer Stores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
10	Farming Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.47		
11	Housing Societies	3.44	7.72	10.30	47.98	7.99U	6.11U	8.67U	23.11		
		0.007	..	..	..	110.65R	6.22R	7.89R	..		
12	Harijan Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
13	Irrigation Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
14	State Co-operative Union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
15	Supervising Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
16	Regional Co-operative Institute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

Source: Administration Reports of Co-op. Dept. U-Urban R-Rural

TABLE 7.5

## Coir Co-operative Societies

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Type of Society	Number of Societies										Number of Members					
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	Primary Coir Societies (Thondu Vyavasaya)	45	45	45	45	29	34	35	52	11143	11211	11263	11559	8183	11735	13105	19749
2.	Co-operative Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Coir marketing societies	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	51	53	54	65	65	65	71
4.	Mats, Matings Factory Co-opera- tive Societies	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	178	178	178	178	..	..	..	178
5.	Husk retting unions	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
6.	Total	49	49	49	49	31	36	37	55	11377	11446	11500	11797	8254	11806	13176	20004

Source: 1970-71 to 1973-74—Inspectors of Coir Development, Kozhikode, Badagara and Quilandy.  
1974-75 to 1976-77—Project office.

TABLE 7.5 (Contd.)

## Coir Co-operative Societies

(Amount Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Society	Borrowing										Reserve and other funds						
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
1.	Primary Coir Societies	4.26	4.19	5.24	12.17	5.45	14.60	24.37	41.63	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.77	1.45	0.37	0.82
2.	Thondu Vyavasaya Co-operative Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Central Coir Marketing Societies	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.05	1.82	1.82	NA	7.05	..	..	..	..	..	0.92	1.23	NA	3.30
4.	Mats, Matings Factory Co-operative Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Husk retting unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	..
6.	Total:	10.31	10.24	11.29	18.22	7.27	16.42	NA	48.68	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	1.69	2.68	NA	4.12

Neg. Negligible.

TABLE 7.5 (Contd.)

## Coir Co-operative Societies (Industrial)

Sl. No.	Type of Society	Paid up share capital															Deposit
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	Primary Coir Societies	0.88	0.98	1.00	2.31	1.44	3.90	7.14	11.00	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.10	..	..	..	2.26
2.	Thondu Vyavasaya Co-operative Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Central Coir Marketing Societies	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.30	4.65	4.72	..	9.40	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	..	..	..	0.29
4.	Mats, Matings Factory Co-operative Societies	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Husk retting unions	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	..	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	..	..	..	..
6.	Total	1.17	1.27	1.30	2.62	6.09	8.62	NA.	20.40	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.15	..	..	..	2.55

Neg. Negligible

## Coir Co-operative Societies (Industrial)

## Total Working Capital

	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. Primary Societies	5.27	5.32	6.40	14.65	6.88	18.41	31.51	55.71	
2. Thondu Vyvasaya Co-operative Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3. Central Coir Marketing Societies	6.36	6.36	6.38	6.40	6.65	6.54	NA	20.04	
4. Mats, Mattings Factory Co-operative Societies	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	..	..	..	..	
5. Husk retting unions	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	..	
6. Total	11.64	11.69	12.79	21.06	13.53	24.95	NA.	75.75	



TABLE 7.6

## Handloom Weavers Co-operative Societies

District: KOZHIKODE

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No.	Items	Primary and Industrial Weavers Co-operative Societies									
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1.	No. of Societies	18	18	18	4	24	25	25	27		
2.	No. of Members	3080	3089	3089	1717	4858	4987	4611	6312		
3.	Paid up share capital	3.58	3.82	3.82	3.68	12.58	12.41	14.52	17.25		
4.	Deposits	0.56	0.85	0.85	0.50	1.50	1.10	1.61	1.53		
5.	Borrowings	9.89	8.14	8.14	7.77	21.96	24.26	22.22	21.00		
6.	Other funds (including reserve fund)	2.10	2.77	3.77	2.84	7.91	9.17	22.04	7.57		
7.	Total working capital	16.13	12.09	12.09	13.27	22.76	24.30	44.15	59.51		
8.	Loans issued to members	0.10	0.20	0.20	0.25	1.80	4.36	1.67	NA		
9.	Loans repaid	..	0.10	..	..	0.62	0.89	0.73	NA		
10.	Loans outstanding	2.21	2.11	1.95	0.99	4.30	4.28	4.50	NA		

Source: District Industries Office.

TABLE 7.7

## Milk Supply Societies and Milk Supply Unions

(Rs. in lakhs)

District: KOZHIKODE	Milk Supply Unions													
	Milk Supply Societies							Milk Supply Unions						
	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. of Societies/Unions	48	51	58	61	62	62	72	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
No. of members	10202	10540	12785	15411	16345	18251	24545	822	814	812	811	801	798	798
Paid up share capital (Rs. in lakhs)	1.90	2.14	2.54	2.82	2.93	3.21	3.38	0.44	0.48	0.49	0.47	0.46	0.46	0.46
Deposits and Borrowings (Rs. in lakhs)	..	..	3.20	2.38	2.03	4.10	2.05	..	..	10.52	13.47	10.79	9.23	8.85
Reserve and other funds (Rs. in lakhs)	..	..	1.68	2.38	2.16	5.19	5.24	..	..	1.32	1.33	1.33	1.33	19.89
Total Working Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	..	..	7.42	15.98	17.64	12.50	23.84	..	..	12.33	24.86	25.42	10.58	34.02
Loans advanced (Rs. in lakhs)	..	..	3.63	3.92	3.37	3.01	1.70	..	..	0.95	0.18	0.12	0.22	0.45

Source: Deputy Registrar  
Directorate of Dairy Development

VIII. INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

TABLE 8.1

Distribution of Working Factories (Registered)

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl.No.	Industry	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Oil	12	11	14	23	32	33	34	44	48
2	Tea	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	11	11
3	Cashew	4	4	3	2	1	2	3	2	2
4	Beedi and Cigar	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	..	..
5	Cotton Textiles	21	19	20	30	40	42	49	67	8
6	Coir	10	10	11	24	28	32	36	43	38
7	Saw Mills	67	64	67	81	92	102	102	118	120
8	Plywood	1	27	23	41	46	56	68	91	90
9	Splints and Veeners	20	9	Nil	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Other Wood Industries	9	21	29	46	61	63	66	78	66
11	Printing	24	21	29	20	23	23	63	86	47
12	Rubber	9	7	8	10	16	19	19	19	16
13	Chemicals	6	10	10	13	16	19	19	25	26
14	Matches	2	2	4	9	9	11	18	17	17
15	Soaps	3	3	3	11	12	12	15	17	17
16	General Engineering	12	14	14	24	25	31	30	38	57
17	Tiles	19	22	21	28	31	35	34	35	32
18	Automobile Repairing	37	36	49	79	88	90	93	104	102
19	Other Industries	88	88	140	261	354	401	397	406	492
	Total	361	363	430	706	872	966	1041	1184	1172

Note: For the years 1976 and 1977, Rubber includes rubber products also. Figures for 1977 are provisional.

Source: Bureau of Economics & Statistics.

## IX. LABOUR STATISTICS

TABLE 9.1

Average daily number of workers employed in Registered working factories

District: KOZHIKODE		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Sl. No.	Industry	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Oil	48	43	64	97	185	206	193	251	302
2	Tea	692	628	807	830	745	790	903	668	667
3	Cashew	1592	1571	1220	1128	958	1095	1167	978	903
4	Beedi and Cigar	58	58	25	25	25	25	25	..	..
5	Cotton textiles	1949	1650	1537	1642	1844	1929	1981	2085	577
6	Coir	506	420	375	541	575	612	685	744	580
7	Saw Mills	1531	1406	1283	1290	1398	1317	1296	1330	1416
8	Plywood	13	912	785	1100	1116	1322	1407	1828	1631
9	Splints and Veeners	748	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Other Wood Industries	310	354	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Printing	857	868	1087	1026	1121	1117	1110	1161	670
12	Rubber	255	228	238	285	320	308	431	611	301
13	Chemicals	402	519	242	612	358	618	231	384	250
14	Matches	33	25	56	122	133	139	236	313	339
15	Soaps	198	206	208	264	388	286	430	455	488
16	General Engineering	310	283	292	301	324	372	338	396	531
17	Tiles	3183	3650	3412	3450	3411	3437	3300	3091	3025
18	Automobile Repairing	751	747	867	980	1211	1102	1046	1109	1106
19	Other Industries	4359	4743	5916	5937	6914	7505	7647	7745	9802
	Total	17805	18311	18414	19630	21026	22180	22426	23149	22588

Source: Bureau of Economics &amp; Statistics.

1977 figures are provisional.

## Employment in Plantations (Daily Wages)

District: KOZHIKODE

Plantations	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Rubber Plantations:</i>						
Garden Labour—Permanent	5649	2741	2916	2879	2850	2807
Outside Labour—Permanent	2310	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Temporary	3570	526	589	1970	1406	1392
Total	11529	3267	3505	4249	4256	4199
<i>Coffee Plantations:</i>						
Garden Labour—Permanent	10575	4392	3044	1315	1885	1592
Outside Labour—Permanent	16560	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Temporary	2556	2104	898	421	340	36
<i>Tea Plantations:</i>						
Garden Labour in field	7423	9400	8966	9134	9580	10165
Do. in factory	497	..	..	..	..	..
Outside Labour in field	1460	2214	1824	1712	1562	1363
Do. in factory	..	462	474	670	640	638
Total	9380	12076	11264	11516	11782	12166

Source: Inspector of plantations, Manjeri, Kalpetta and Inspector of factories, Cannanore.

TABLE 9.3

## Industrial Disputes resulted in work stoppages

Year 1978

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Industry	District Kozhikode						State
		Total No. of			Total No. of			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
		Disputes	Workers affected	Mandays lost	Disputes	Workers affected	Mandays lost	
1	Plantations	3	257	2569	32	29407	644404	
2	Textiles	3	3737	475667	4	2182	61953	
3	Coir	1	99	1089	6	3296	28881	
4	Saw Mills	..	..	..	1	12	276	
5	Bricks and tiles	1	355	11005	13	7940	671180	
6	Cashew	..	..	..	14	8760	214723	
7	Others	..	..	..	61	13879	487082	
	Total	8	4448	490330	131	65476	2108499	

Source: B. E. &amp; S., Trivandrum.

TABLE 9.4  
Agricultural Wages (daily average in Rs.)

District : KOZHIKODE

Category	Year	District		Kerala State	
		Normal hours of work	Average wages Rs.	Normal hours of work	Average wages Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Carpenter	1970-71	8	7.68	8	7.51
	1971-72	8	8.10	8	7.83
	1972-73	8	8.15	8	8.33
	1973-74	8	9.4	8	9.36
	1974-75	8	15	..	..
	1975-76	8	15	..	..
	1976-77	8	16	..	..
Mason	1970-71	8	7.88	..	7.48
	1971-72	8	8.60	..	7.88
	1972-73	8	8.57	..	8.43
	1973-74	8	9.66	..	9.35
	1974-75	8	16	..	..
	1975-76	8	16	..	..
	1976-77	8	16	..	..
Field Labourer (men)	1970-71	8	4.33	..	5.09
	1971-72	8	4.60	..	5.44
	1972-73	8	4.86	..	5.78
	1973-74	8	6.19	..	6.67
	1974-75	8	11	..	..
	1975-76	8	12	..	..
	1976-77	8	12	..	..

Source: 1970-74 Bureau of Economics & Statistics 1974-75 to 1976-77 District Labour Office, Kozhikode.

## Number of applicants on the live register of Employment Exchange by main occupational groups

127

District: KOZHIKODE		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Sl.No.	Occupational category	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Professional, Technical and related workers	2208	2226	2079	2133	2437	2612	2522	3406
2	Administrative, Executive and Managerial workers	183	235	270	180	227	222	253	319
3	Clerical and related workers	2410	2628	2816	3891	4909	4802	5869	10554
4	Sales workers	7	7	..	3	10	17	17	15
5	Farmers, Fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	91	88	92	120	196	499	652	680
6	Miners, Quarry men and related workers	6	15	12	..	..	..	..	..
7	Workers in transport and communication occupation	922	1106	1445					
8	Craftsman, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified	1108	1225	1387	2668	3315	3337	3808	5501
9	Service, sports and recreation workers	98	158	2273	2139	2277	2280	2383	2414
10	Workers not classified by occupation	20287	25533	34589	41114	51098	59218	63186	78109
	Total	27320	33021	44963	52248	64469	72989	78690	100957

Source: Divisional Employment Officer, Kozhikode.



TABLE 9.6

## Registration and placements effected by Employment Exchange

District: Kozhikode

Year	Total number on live Register	No. of fresh Regis- tration	No. of vacancies notified	No. of placements effected
1970-71	25811	16431	2360	2081
1971-72	33837	18764	1891	1708
1972-73	37460	19636	1825	1207
1973-74	48991	21584	2726	1969
1974-75	53414	21312	4144	3068
1975-76	68208	26712	4322	3811
1976-77	72432	23312	3266	2565
1977-78	100957	22898	2399	1921

Source: Employment Exchange, Kozhikode.

## X. PRICE STATISTICS

TABLE 10.1

Wholesale prices of important commodities at important centres—1972

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	Average	January	February	March	April	May
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Copra	Kozhikode	Qtl.	335.13	323.75	306.25	307.00	295.00	278.75
2	Do.	do.	"	345.07	335.00	316.25	317.00	305.00	288.75
3	Do.	Badagara	"	347.25	338.75	325.00	316.00	306.25	296.25
4	Coconut Oil	Kozhikode	"	521.23	510.00	481.25	477.00	462.50	445.00
5	Do.	Badagara	"	520.79	515.00	490.00	477.00	461.25	445.00
6	Coconut oil cake	Kozhikode	"	90.33	96.50	93.25	85.60	86.50	82.75
7	Do.	Badagara	"	92.77	98.75	100.00	90.00	90.00	88.75
8	Coir (Baypore)	Kozhikode	"	119.42	109.50	116.00	118.80	120.00	120.00
9	Coir (Quilandy)	do.	"	132.41	127.50	130.00	133.00	133.00	133.00
10	Rubber	do.	"	440.73	413.75	420.00	426.00	461.25	485.00
11	Black pepper	Kozhikode	"	547.98	510.00	483.75	490.00	511.25	547.50
12	Do.	Badagara	"	523.16	..	485.00	476.00	492.50	520.00
13	Coconut without husk	Kozhikode	1000 Nos.	354.75	363.75	392.50	391.00	961.25	335.00
14	Do.	Badagara	"	410.88	362.50	442.50	438.00	423.50	407.50
15	Ginger dry	Kozhikode	Qtl.	265.75	275.00	261.25	250.00	250.00	237.50
16	Tapioca	do.	"	23.94	20.00	20.00	20.80	26.00	26.00
17	Banana	do.	1000 Nos.	176.40	137.50	150.00	142.00	146.25	205.00
18	Do.	Badagara	"	184.40	..	180.00	162.00	155.00	186.67
19	Arcanut	Kozhikode	"	25.74	25.00	25.00	25.00	38.75	41.25
20	Cashewnut (raw)	do.	Qtl.	171.28	..	..	168.60	178.25	167.00
21	Lemongrass oil	do.	"	3170.83	3850.00	3500.00	3450.00	2900.00	2800.00

TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	June (11)	July (12)	August (13)	September (14)	October (15)	November (16)	December (17)
1	Copra	Kozhikode	Qtl.	310.00	362.50	357.50	354.00	387.50	386.25	383.00
2	Do.	do.	"	322.00	372.50	370.00	365.00	370.00	386.25	393.00
3	Do.	Badagara	"	324.00	395.00	370.00	359.00	360.00	389.75	393.00
4	Coconut Oil	Kozhikode	"	470.00	575.00	557.50	551.00	553.75	581.75	590.00
5	Do.	Badagara	"	473.00	563.75	556.25	544.00	548.75	582.50	593.00
6	Coconut oil cake	Kozhikode	"	77.60	82.25	82.75	82.40	93.75	105.00	115.40
7	Do.	Badagara	"	81.00	85.00	85.00	86.00	92.50	105.63	115.00
8	Coir (Baypore)	Kozhikode	"	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	123.75	125.00
9	Coir (Quilandy)	do.	"	133.00	133.00	133.00	133.00	132.25	134.00	134.20
10	Rubber	do.	"	480.00	451.25	437.50	417.00	437.50	432.00	427.00
11	Black pepper	Kozhikode	"	555.00	642.50	606.25	568.00	555.00	567.50	539.00
12	Do.	Badagara	"	530.00	625.00	573.75	534.00	505.00	522.50	491.00
13	Coconut without husk	Kozhikode	1000 Nos.	309.00	346.25	331.25	326.00	337.50	347.50	416.00
14	Do.	Badagara	"	411.00	415.00	381.25	454.00	380.00	406.25	410.00
15	Ginger dry	Kozhikode	Qtl.	242.00	316.25	300.00	269.00	255.00	258.00	275.00
16	Tapioca	do.	"	24.80	25.25	23.25	24.40	24.50	24.50	27.80
17	Banana	do.	1000 Nos.	224.00	157.50	187.50	190.00	197.50	202.50	177.00
18	Do.	Badagara	"	188.00	185.00	183.75	192.00	192.50	207.50	196.00
19	Arecanut	Kozhikode	"	34.00	23.75	18.00	21.20	19.50	19.00	18.40
20	Cashewnut (raw)	do.	Qtl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Lemongrass oil	do.	"	2650.00	2700.00	2900.00	3100.00	3150.00	3350.00	3700.00

## Wholesale prices of important commodities at important centres—1973

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	Average 1973	January	February	March	April	May
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Copra	Kozhikode	Qtl.	556.72	377.50	416.25	416.67	463.75	502.50
2	Do.	do.	"	575.42	387.50	426.25	428.33	473.75	520.05
3	Do.	Badagara	"	578.63	388.75	437.50	435.00	472.50	520.00
4	Coconut oil	Kozhikode	"	871.84	581.25	646.25	545.00	721.25	777.50
5	Do.	Badagara	"	868.89	581.25	653.75	646.00	713.75	777.50
6	Coconut oil cake	Kozhikode	"	143.72	131.75	132.50	140.00	132.50	131.75
7	Do.	Badagara	"	143.34	131.25	138.13	140.00	132.50	130.75
8	Coir	Kozhikode	"	147.81	125.00	125.00	126.00	143.75	148.75
9	Do.	do.	"	156.24	133.00	133.00	133.67	150.00	158.75
10	Coconut without husk	Kozhikode	1000 Nos.	624.70	477.50	568.75	551.67	581.25	605.00
11	Do.	Badagara	"	647.69	540.00	608.75	637.00	643.75	642.50
12	Black pepper	Kozhikode	Qtl.	611.33	460.00	535.00	535.00	563.75	607.50
13	Do.	do.	"	635.89	491.62	553.75	560.00	586.25	646.25
14	Do.	Badagara	"	617.96	477.50	542.50	548.00	566.25	613.75
15	Grinder-dry	Kozhikode	"	379.25	306.25	386.25	385.00	378.75	392.50
16	Rubber	do.	"	473.74	461.25	458.75	458.33	462.50	467.50
17	Tapioca	do.	"	26.97	22.50	21.50	21.93	23.00	32.50
18	Banana	do.	1000 Nos.	205.58	141.25	155.00	158.00	218.75	260.00
19	Do.	Badagara	"	236.92	180.00	175.00	170.00	167.50	282.50
20	Arecanut tripe	Kozhikode	"	22.74	17.75	20.25	23.00	28.75	32.50
21	Cashewnut raw	do.	Qtl.	246.67	..	..	..	241.25	251.25
22	Lemongrass oil	do.	"	4563.40	3750.00	4025.00	4033.33	4075.00	3775.00

TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Copra	Kozhikode	Qtl.	509.00	569.75	538.00	596.25	690.00	792.00	815.00
2	Do.	do.	"	531.00	586.25	559.00	617.50	711.67	827.50	836.25
3	Do.	Badagara	"	538.00	602.50	551.00	620.00	728.73	812.00	837.50
4	Coconut Oil	Kozhikode	"	807.00	896.25	833.00	920.00	1083.35	1251.25	1300.00
5	Do.	Badagara	"	799.00	888.75	830.00	941.67	1060.00	1262.50	1272.50
6	Coconut oil cake	Kozhikode	"	130.40	137.88	146.00	151.88	155.83	165.38	168.75
7	Do.	Badagara	"	131.90	141.25	138.00	145.00	156.25	165.00	170.00
8	Coir	Kozhikode	"	150.00	150.00	157.00	155.00	158.75	167.00	167.50
9	Do.	do.	"	160.00	160.00	165.20	165.00	166.75	172.00	177.50
10	Coconut without husk	Kozhikode	1000 Nos.	570.00	603.75	613.00	618.75	701.67	740.00	865.00
11	Do.	Badagara	"	527.00	627.50	617.00	630.00	720.00	760.00	818.75
12	Black pepper	Kozhikode	Qtl.	614.00	700.00	715.00	651.25	617.50	677.00	660.00
13	Do.	do.	"	641.00	731.25	740.00	625.00	641.25	698.00	711.25
14	Do.	Badagara	"	618.00	711.25	723.00	655.00	612.50	674.00	673.75
15	Ginger-dry	Kozhikode	"	375.00	398.75	392.00	366.25	376.25	399.00	395.00
16	Rubber	do.	"	470.50	373.75	488.00	485.63	481.25	485.50	491.88
17	Tapioca	do.	"	28.40	25.00	28.00	26.50	30.50	32.90	31.50
18	Banana	do.	1000 Nos.	232.00	200.00	192.00	235.00	255.00	230.00	190.00
19	Do.	Badagara	"	280.00	252.50	290.00	292.50	302.50	238.00	212.50
20	Arecanut tripe	Kozhikode	"	27.50	20.63	16.50	12.63	20.50	26.00	26.88
21	Cashewnut raw	do.	Qtl.	247.50	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Lemongrass oil	do.	"	3740.00	3687.50	4170.00	4837.50	5625.00	6493.00	6550.00

TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)

## Wholesale prices of important commodities at important centres—1974

District: KOZHIKODE										
Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	Average	January	February	March	April	May	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.	Copra	Kozhikode	Quintal	730.42	832.50	781.25	712.00	733.75	739.00	
2.	Do.	do.	"	764.98	852.50	813.75	734.00	761.25	773.00	
3.	Do.	Badagara	"	765.85	785.00	825.00	742.00	751.25	755.00	
4.	Coconut Oil	Kozhikode	"	1157.38	1307.50	1217.50	1085.00	1161.25	1160.00	
5.	Do.	Badagara	"	1153.43	1316.25	1210.00	1087.00	1135.00	1164.00	
6.	Coconut oil cake	Kozhikode	"	154.58	166.75	158.75	156.60	148.75	160.00	
7.	Do.	Badagara	"	156.74	170.63	162.50	157.20	151.25	154.00	
8.	Coir	Kozhikode	"	185.28	161.25	161.25	173.40	190.00	180.00	
9.	Do.	do.	"	211.23	170.75	173.50	189.00	220.00	214.00	
10.	Coconut without husk	Kozhikode	1000 Nos.	887.50	1043.75	1115.50	1077.00	1050.00	1005.00	
11.	Do.	Badagara	"	841.17	997.50	1062.50	990.00	962.50	865.00	
12.	Black pepper	Kozhikode	Qtl.	998.65	768.75	825.00	923.00	998.75	1084.00	
13.	Do.	do.	"	1028.56	793.75	843.75	942.00	1025.00	1105.00	
14.	Do.	Badagara	"	986.77	731.25	807.50	902.00	1012.00	1072.50	
15.	Ginger—Dry	Kozhikode	"	621.08	502.50	556.25	575.00	593.75	665.00	
16.	Turmeric	do.	"	326.61	350.00	350.00	343.75	340.00	346.00	
17.	Rubber	do.	"	765.00	500.00	607.50	632.00	665.00	822.00	
18.	Tapioca	do.	"	39.98	33.75	41.25	49.40	53.00	54.60	
19.	Banana	do.	1000 Nos.	244.08	190.00	202.50	244.00	252.50	278.00	
20.	Do.	Badagara	"	262.47	195.00	220.00	188.00	240.00	246.67	
21.	Areca nut ripe	Kozhikode	"	32.80	25.00	27.50	36.10	45.00	46.33	
22.	Cashewnut raw	do.	Qtl.	327.81	..	..	351.00	331.25	354.00	
23.	Lemongrass oil	do.	"	6136.67	6587.40	6912.50	7140.00	7162.50	6940.00	

TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Copra	Kozhikode	Quintal	721.25	707.50	698.00	697.50	672.50	746.00	723.75
2.	Do.	do.	"	768.75	743.75	740.00	732.50	697.50	776.00	786.75
3.	Do.	Badagara	"	765.00	757.50	746.00	755.00	696.25	751.00	771.25
4.	Coconut Oil	Kozhikode	"	1160.00	1132.50	1132.00	1105.00	1058.75	1169.00	1150.00
5.	Do.	Badagara	"	1165.00	1151.67	1110.00	1107.50	1063.75	1156.00	1175.00
6.	Coconut oil cake	Kozhikode	"	149.25	146.25	154.00	143.75	147.50	163.40	160.00
7.	Do.	Badagara	"	153.75	148.75	154.00	150.00	148.75	165.00	165.00
8.	Coir	Kozhikode	"	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	197.50	200.00	200.00
9.	Do.	do.	"	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	227.50	230.00	230.00
10.	Cocnout without husk	Kozhikode	1000 Nos.	880.00	770.00	642.00	737.50	706.25	803.00	820.00
11.	Do.	Badagara	"	800.00	781.25	686.00	707.50	687.50	778.00	776.25
12.	Black pepper	Kozhikode	Quintal	1116.25	1068.75	1065.00	1032.50	1023.75	1068.00	1010.00
13.	Do.	do.	"	1142.50	1093.75	1095.00	1058.75	1047.00	1102.00	1093.75
14.	Do.	Badagara	"	1105.00	1042.50	1046.00	1031.25	1001.25	1072.00	1017.50
15.	Ginger-dry	Kozhikode	"	691.25	606.25	660.00	662.50	647.50	648.00	645.00
16.	Turmeric	do.	"	368.75	333.33	300.00	293.75	300.00	293.75	300.00
17.	Rubber	do.	"	863.75	971.25	987.00	951.25	770.00	709.00	701.25
18.	Tapioca	do.	"	48.75	43.50	34.40	30.50	30.25	30.40	30.00
19.	Banana	do.	1000 Nos.	295.00	272.50	258.00	288.75	266.25	254.00	227.50
20.	Do.	Badagara	"	312.50	325.00	275.00	327.50	297.50	265.00	257.50
21.	Arccanut ripe	Kozhikode	"	33.25	30.00	30.00	32.00	30.63	30.00	27.75
22.	Cashewnut raw	do.	Quintal	275.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
23.	Lentongrass oil	do.	"	6800.00	6700.00	6220.00	5150.00	4600.00	4690.00	4737.50

TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)  
Wholesale prices of important commodities at important centres—1975

District: KOZHIKODE										
Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	Average	January	February	March	April	May	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.	Copra	Kozhikode	Quintal	527.21	705.00	608.33	Nil.	567.50	530.00	
2.	Do.	do.	"	551.41	734.00	633.33	Nil.	585.00	561.00	
3.	Do.	Badagara	"	549.92	740.00	656.67	608.75	602.50	560.00	
4.	Coconut Oil	Kozhikode	"	840.50	1118.00	960.00	N.T.	892.50	850.00	
5.	Do.	Badagara	"	855.73	1136.00	971.67	896.25	892.50	855.00	
6.	Coconut oil cake	Kozhikode	"	133.07	180.00	166.67	166.67	150.00	116.00	
7.	Do.	Badagara	"	131.47	160.00	155.00	158.75	155.00	120.00	
8.	Coir (Beyapore)	Kozhikode	"	211.20	200.00	200.00	200.00	215.00	223.00	
9.	Do. (Quilandy)	do.	"	232.83	230.00	230.00	230.00	233.75	241.00	
10.	Coconut without husk	do.	1000 Nos.	658.46	955.00	871.67	836.67	840.00	705.00	
11.	Do.	Badagara	"	655.94	905.00	881.67	831.67	782.50	688.00	
12.	Black pepper	Kozhikode	Quintal	1112.62	1048.00	1010.00	1000.00	1055.00	1065.00	
13.	Do.	do.	"	1142.90	1079.00	1025.00	1023.33	1087.50	1108.00	
14.	Do.	Badagara	"	1103.75	1025.00	1040.00	997.50	1037.50	1057.00	
15.	Ginger (dry)	Kozhikode	"	691.93	635.00	625.00	575.00	612.50	635.00	
16.	Turmeric	do.	"	265.79	300.00	316.67	291.67	275.00	270.00	
17.	Rubber	do.	"	769.90	776.00	841.67	811.67	818.75	780.00	
18.	Tapioca (dry)	do.	"	60.52	56.00	55.00	55.00	55.50	55.00	
19.	Banana	do.	1000 Nos.	289.69	240.00	240.00	238.25	207.50	345.00	
20.	Do.	Badagara	"	271.37	240.00	235.00	181.25	165.00	300.00	
21.	Arecanut ripe	Kozhikode	"	34.94	28.90	34.00	36.33	42.50	50.00	
22.	Cashewnut raw	do.	Quintal	267.45	**	**	281.67	320.63	255.00	
23.	Lemongrass oil	do.	"	4404.23	5040.00	4900.00	4983.33	3912.50	4120.00	



TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Copra	Kozhikode	Quintal	490.00	433.75	463.00	460.00	483.00	545.00	513.75
2.	Do.	do.	"	515.00	478.75	497.00	491.25	519.00	571.25	540.00
3.	Do.	Badagara	"	513.15	473.75	469.00	487.50	421.00	575.00	533.75
4.	Coconut oil	Kozhikode	"	797.50	723.75	749.00	761.25	781.00	857.50	815.00
5.	Do.	Badagara	"	808.75	733.75	739.00	763.75	780.60	870.25	821.25
6.	Coconut oil cake	Kozhikode	"	103.75	113.13	117.00	108.00	115.00	131.88	128.75
7.	Do.	Badagara	"	111.25	112.50	116.00	115.00	113.40	132.00	131.25
8.	Coir (Beynore)	Kozhikode	"	218.25	210.00	202.00	206.25	220.00	220.00	220.00
9.	Coir (Quilandy)	do.	"	241.25	231.25	226.00	225.75	235.00	235.00	235.00
10.	Coconut without husk	do.	1000 Nos.	557.50	472.50	476.00	531.25	514.00	542.50	600.00
11.	Do.	Badagara	"	566.25	493.75	487.00	543.75	532.00	555.00	608.75
12.	Black pepper	Kozhikode	Quintal	1150.00	1125.00	1109.00	1147.50	1227.00	1250.00	1165.00
13.	Do.	do.	"	1145.00	1161.25	1132.00	1175.00	1260.00	1300.00	1218.75
14.	Do.	Badagara	"	1095.50	1111.25	1100.00	1130.00	1221.00	1257.50	1173.75
15.	Ginger (dry)	Kozhikode	"	613.75	618.75	642.00	806.25	865.00	862.50	812.50
16.	Turmeric	do.	"	268.75	256.25	230.00	225.00	256.25	250.00	250.00
17.	Rubber	do.	"	802.50	793.75	758.00	752.50	694.00	705.00	705.00
18.	Tapioca (dry)	do.	"	56.25	56.00	53.50	55.00	64.00	80.00	85.00
19.	Banana	do.	1000 Nos.	380.00	285.00	324.00	313.75	332.00	300.00	288.75
20.	Do.	Badagara	"	360.00	300.00	295.00	302.50	304.00	305.00	268.75
21.	Arccanut ripe	Kozhikode	"	50.00	43.33	28.00	27.38	28.40	25.50	25.00
22.	Cashewnut raw	do.	Quintal	212.50	..	..	..	..	..	..
23.	Lemongrass Oil	do.	"	3950.00	3775.00	3910.00	3975.00	4060.00	4650.00	5575.00

TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)  
Wholesale Prices of important commodities at important centres—1976

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	Average	January	February	March	April	May
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Copra pass	Kozhikode	Quintal	601.13	502.00	475.00	467.50	503.75	485.00
2.	Copra doll pass	do.	"	627.79	533.00	501.25	491.25	531.25	501.25
3.	Copra	Badagara	"	619.08	532.00	505.00	496.25	517.00	500.00
4.	Coconut oil	Kozhikode	"	930.96	799.00	743.75	726.25	802.50	861.25
5.	Do.	Badagara	"	930.86	794.40	761.25	735.00	778.20	748.25
6.	Coconut Oil cake	Kozhikode	"	148.04	134.00	136.50	130.00	120.25	106.00
7.	Do.	Badagara	"	146.88	132.00	133.75	133.75	130.00	113.75
8.	Coir (Beyapore)	Kozhikode	"	213.40	217.00	217.00	220.50	226.25	230.00
9.	Coir (Quilandy)	do.	"	238.17	240.00	240.00	240.00	241.25	245.00
10.	Coconut without husk	do.	1000 Nos.	721.00	751.00	757.50	728.25	710.00	645.00
11.	Do.	Badagara	"	707.33	721.00	711.25	700.00	727.00	640.00
12.	Black pepper	Kozhikode	Quintal	1409.87	1125.00	1110.00	1203.75	1331.00	1332.50
13.	Do.	do.	"	1460.72	1132.00	1138.75	1232.50	1367.50	1363.75
14.	Do.	Badagara	"	1370.41	1086.00	1115.00	1175.00	1324.00	1318.75
15.	Ginger (dry)	Kozhikode	"	1215.37	730.00	681.25	768.00	1012.50	1112.50
16.	Turmeric	do.	"	308.93	250.00	250.00	268.75	325.00	325.00
17.	Rubber	do.	"	605.31	690.00	663.75	642.50	632.50	576.25
18.	Tapioca.	do.	"	83.39	55.00	54.00	51.80	66.25	83.50
19.	Banana	do.	1000 Nos.	297.60	296.00	310.00	257.50	253.20	341.25
20.	Do.	Badagara	"	317.54	270.00	262.50	270.00	278.00	295.00
21.	Arecanut ripe	Kozhikode	"	41.98	29.00	33.68	42.75	55.60	55.75
22.	Cashewnut raw	do.	Quintal	245.33	..	..	253.33	243.00	245.00
23.	Lemongrass Oil	do.	"	5310.37	5020.00	5125.00	5350.00	5180.00	4712.50

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Copra pass	Kozhikode	Quintal	491.25	561.00	571.25	691.25	758.00	838.75	868.75
2.	Copra doll pass	do.	"	520.00	595.00	596.25	722.50	783.00	865.00	893.75
3.	Copra	Badagara	"	517.75	584.00	592.00	708.75	722.00	845.00	908.00
4.	Coconut oil	Kozhikode	"	768.75	871.00	878.75	1061.25	1159.00	1263.75	1336.25
5.	Do.	Badagara	"	755.00	864.00	870.00	1075.00	1175.00	1268.00	1345.00
6.	Coconut oil cake	Kozhikode	"	120.75	150.00	162.50	173.75	171.00	174.75	195.00
7.	Do.	Badagara	"	113.75	146.00	162.50	168.33	170.00	168.75	190.00
8.	Coir (Beyore)	Kozhikode	"	235.00	210.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	205.00	213.40
9.	Coir (Quilandy)	do.	"	258.75	238.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	235.00
10.	Coconut without husk	do.	1000 Nos.	592.50	656.00	618.75	683.75	748.00	806.25	955.00
11.	Do.	Badagara	"	568.75	635.00	617.50	667.50	750.00	887.50	962.50
12.	Black pepper	Kozhikode	Quintal	1477.50	1519.00	1503.75	1504.25	1593.00	1718.75	1500.00
13.	Do.	do.	"	1576.25	1571.00	1545.00	1573.00	1609.00	1800.00	1620.00
14.	Do.	Badagara	"	1471.25	1505.00	1497.50	1535.00	1600.00	1671.25	1445.00
15.	Ginger(dry)	Kozhikode	"	1331.25	1505.00	1475.00	1562.50	1675.00	1537.50	1200.00
16.	Turmeric	do.	"	327.50	346.00	300.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	340.00
17.	Rubber	do.	"	561.25	620.00	592.50	564.25	571.00	589.75	566.00
18.	Tapioca (dry)	do.	"	85.25	96.00	100.75	101.50	107.25	108.75	91.00
19.	Banana	do.	1000 Nos.	377.50	288.00	256.25	290.00	308.00	317.50	276.00
20.	Do.	Badagara	"	425.00	410.00	325.00	300.00	340.00	315.00	316.00
21.	Arecanut ripe	Kozhikode	"	55.00	"	53.33	40.75	33.00	31.25	30.20
22.	Cashewnut raw	do.	Quintal	240.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
23.	Lemongrass oil	do.	"	4525.00	4800.00	5225.00	6212.50	6125.00	5800.00	5542.00

TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)  
Wholesale prices of important commodities at important centres—1977

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	Average	January	February	March	April	May
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Copra pass	Kozhikode	Quintal	694.26	815.00	775.00	657.00	644.00	641.25
2.	Copra doll pass	do.	"	727.60	837.50	782.50	688.75	671.00	673.75
3.	Do.	Badagara	"	722.41	850.00	772.50	700.00	664.00	680.00
4.	Coconut oil	Kozhikode	"	1067.12	1290.00	1210.00	996.25	991.00	995.00
5.	Do.	Badagara	"	1077.85	1277.50	1186.75	993.75	978.00	1008.75
6.	Coconut oil cake	Kozhikode	"	182.08	191.25	193.75	177.50	180.00	171.75
7.	Do.	Badagara	"	184.27	200.00	191.25	185.00	179.00	182.50
8.	Coir (Beyyore)	Kozhikode	"	220.79	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	215.00
9.	Coir (Quilandy)	do.	"	241.66	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	240.00
10.	Coconut without husk	do.	1000 Nos.	875.11	1062.50	1053.50	953.75	873.00	846.25
11.	Do.	Badagara	"	875.68	1062.50	1062.50	937.50	860.00	781.25
12.	Black Pepper	Kozhikode	Quintal	1679.62	1537.50	1506.25	1643.75	1732.00	1755.00
13.	Do.	do.	"	1727.50	1650.00	1600.00	1693.75	1770.00	1781.25
14.	Do.	Badagara	"	1657.95	1545.00	1517.50	1663.75	1741.25	1743.75
15.	Ginger (dry)	Kozhikode	"	1403.78	1106.25	1168.75	1468.75	1585.00	1581.25
16.	Turmeric	do.	"	539.61	375.00	400.00	416.67	490.00	525.00
17.	Rubber	do.	"	612.19	597.50	606.25	590.00	596.00	611.25
18.	Tapioca (dry)	do.	"	55.58	62.00	58.50	57.00	64.50	63.50
19.	Banana	do.	1000 Nos.	254.48	213.75	226.25	252.50	216.00	330.00
20.	Do.	Badagara	"	254.51	277.50	245.00	237.50	227.50	222.50
21.	Arcaanut ripe	Kozhikode	"	37.77	38.75	39.75	35.50	53.00	52.67
22.	Cashew nut raw	do.	Quintal	5843.88	5762.50	5950.00	5975.00	5940.00	5875.00
23.	Lemongrass oil	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Copra pass	Kozhikode	Quintal	616.25	639.00	635.00	676.67	707.25	778.75	746.00
2.	Copra (doff pass)	do.	"	647.50	673.00	673.75	720.00	738.75	808.75	816.00
3.	Do.	Badagara	"	640.00	"	"	863.33	766.25	808.25	823.00
4.	Coconut oil	Kozhikode	"	937.50	950.00	950.00	1005.00	1078.75	1190.00	1212.00
5.	Do.	Badagara	"	937.50	955.00	978.75	1063.00	1082.00	1186.00	1286.75
6.	Coconut oil cake	Kozhikode	"	163.75	168.00	170.00	173.00	187.50	207.50	201.00
7.	Do.	Badagara	"	167.50	170.00	166.25	176.00	185.00	203.75	205.00
8.	Coir (Beypore)	Kozhikode	"	220.00	220.00	215.00	218.33	291.25	225.00	225.00
9.	Coir (Quilandy)	do.	"	240.00	245.00	240.00	245.00	250.00	250.00	250.00
10.	Coconut without husk	do.	1000 Nos.	757.50	745.00	698.33	755.00	901.25	903.33	952.00
11.	Do.	Badagara	"	743.75	738.00	717.50	775.00	991.25	900.00	949.00
12.	Black pepper	Kozhikode	Quintal	1758.75	1768.00	1628.75	1696.25	1626.25	1658.75	1023.00
13.	Do.	do.	"	1802.50	1803.30	1668.75	1751.67	1706.25	1710.00	1795.00
14.	Do.	Badagara	"	1757.50	1769.00	1622.50	1681.00	1651.25	1596.67	1606.25
15.	Ginger (dry)	Kozhikode	"	1543.75	1525.00	1506.25	1541.67	1418.75	1250.00	1150.00
16.	Turmeric	do.	"	550.00	558.33	587.50	N.T.	633.33	700.00	700.00
17.	Rubber	do.	"	605.00	612.00	646.25	628.33	640.00	615.75	598.00
18.	Tapioca (dry)	do.	"	62.00	60.20	53.00	46.67	45.00	40.00	52.60
19.	Banana	do.	1000 Nos.	338.78	319.00	290.00	260.00	262.50	177.50	187.50
20.	Do.	Badagara	"	285.00	310.00	265.00	272.50	262.50	216.66	222.50
21.	Arcanaut ripe	Kozhikode	"	35.00	32.50	33.33	31.25	33.75	31.00	36.80
22.	Cashewnut raw	do.	Quintal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23.	Lemongrass oil	do.	"	5125.00	5470.00	5737.50	6066.67	5950.00	6075.00	6100.00

## Wholesale prices of Important Commodities at important centres—1978

(In Rs.)

District: KOZHIKODE										
Sl.No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	Average	January	February	March	April	May	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.	Coconut Oil	Kozhikode	Quintal	1176.94	1160.00	1095.00	1076.00	1086.25	1095.00	
		Badagara	"	1172.00	1131.25	1092.50	1076.00	1081.25	1111.25	
2.	Copra	Kozhikode (Rass)	"	754.46	730.00	713.75	701.00	704.00	715.00	
		Bill pass	"	794.63	765.00	743.75	729.00	731.25	743.75	
		Badagara	"	791.40	761.25	750.00	727.00	728.75	751.25	
		Kozhikode (Rotary)	"	181.26	190.00	200.00	187.00	175.00	172.50	
3.	Coconut oil Cake	Badagara	"	182.81	187.50	196.25	193.00	176.25	172.50	
		Badagara	"	979.44	1065.00	1075.00	1083.75	1083.75	1005.00	
4.	Coconut (with husk)	Calicut	1000 Nos.	940.60	1025.00	1046.25	1040.00	1043.75	942.50	
5.	Coconut (without husk)	Calicut	"	936.67	975.00	1006.25	1035.00	1043.75	991.25	
		Badagara	"	253.44	225.00	232.50	234.00	230.00	235.00	
6.	Coir	Calicut (Beyepore)	Quintal	283.85	250.00	256.25	264.00	260.00	265.00	
		Quilandy	"	1670.94	1600.00	1553.75	1568.00	1712.50	1678.75	
7.	Pepper	Calicut (Nadan old)	"	1742.98	1800.00	1625.00	1610.00	1787.50	1750.00	
		Wynadan	"	1659.61	1607.50	1548.33	1566.00	1713.33	1688.75	
		Badagara	"	1091.52	1150.00	1081.25	1067.00	1275.00	1331.25	
		(Nadan)	"	6283.75	6100.00	6237.50	6350.00	6225.00	6150.00	
8.	Ginger	Calicut	"	147.56	150.00	136.25	125.00	125.00	145.00	
9.	Lemon grass oil	"	Kg.	854.37	610.00	622.50	642.40	696.25	850.00	
10.	Cardamom	"	Quintal							
11.	Rubber	"	"							

TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	Average 1973	January	February	March	April	May
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
12.	Turmeric	Calicut	Quintal	675.31	700.00	612.50	755.00	837.50	856.25
13.	Tobacco	"	"	1083.13	1200.00	1162.50	1100.00	985.00	962.50
14.	Aracanut ripe	"	1000 Nos.	44.85	40.00	38.75	49.00	68.25	67.50
15.	Aracanut Dry	"	Quintal	638.06	425.00	573.76	626.00	675.00	675.00
16.	Banana	"	1000 Nos.	290.42	225.00	296.25	304.00	308.75	358.75
17.	Tapioca (Raw)	Badagara	"	237.08	235.00	227.50	236.00	236.00	232.50
	Dry	Calicut	quintal	30.07	30.00	25.00	23.50	24.00	26.67
18.	Canegur	do.	"	63.03	55.00	45.75	46.20	50.50	59.50
		Kozhikode	"	152.98	160.00	152.50	145.00	142.50	135.00
19.	Bengalgram	Badagara	"	155.81	183.75	167.50	144.20	131.67	137.50
20.	Tea	Calicut	"	242.34	260.00	260.50	251.00	252.00	240.50
		do.	Kg.	13.03	13.75	13.00	14.10	15.38	14.63
21.	Coffee (Powdrea)	do.	Kg.	13.63	13.33	13.33	13.33	13.79	19.93
22.	Egg (Hens)	"	100 Nos.	39.05	41.00	35.75	34.40	31.00	33.25
23.	Rice Medium	"	Quintal	177.25	180.00	177.50	171.60	173.75	180.00
	Coarse	"	"	195.35	198.00	184.25	184.80	180.00	193.00
	IR8	do.	"	171.48	172.00	170.00	168.80	170.75	177.50
24.	Sugar	do.	"	303.20	385.00	312.00	359.00	242.00	333.00

(In Rs.)

## Wholesale prices of Important Commodities at Important Centres-1978

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	June (11)	July (12)	August (13)	September (14)	October (15)	November (16)	December (17)
1.	Coconut oil	Kozhikode	Quintal	1183.00	1180.00	1188.75	1301.00	1277.50	1283.75	1197.00
		Badagara	"	1182.00	1173.75	1195.00	1274.00	1285.00	1290.00	1172.00
2.	Copra	Kozhikode	"	751.00	743.75	755.00	820.00	825.00	840.00	755.00
		(Rass)	"	802.00	796.25	803.75	866.00	866.25	882.50	806.00
		Bill pass	"	792.00	790.00	791.25	860.00	863.75	877.50	804.00
3.	Coconut oil	Badagara	"	174.00	163.75	159.25	162.40	186.25	205.00	200.00
	Cake	(Rotary)	"	175.00	171.25	167.50	164.00	183.75	203.75	203.00
		Badagara	"	857.00	918.75	925.50	1016.00	950.00	882.50	891.00
4.	Coconut (with husk)	Calicut	100 Nos.	817.00	878.75	912.50	978.00	910.00	842.50	851.00
5.	Coconut (without husk)	Calicut	"	890.00	875.00	857.50	935.00	925.00	856.25	850.00
		Badagara	"	251.00	260.00	260.00	260.00	283.75	285.00	285.00
6.	Coir	Calicut	Quintal	281.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	310.00	310.00	310.00
		(Baypore)	"	1729.00	1733.75	1690.00	1703.00	1721.25	1726.25	1635.00
		Quilandy	"	1793.00	1783.75	1738.75	1754.00	1773.75	1775.00	1725.00
7.	Pepper	(Nadan old)	"	1725.00	1738.75	1692.25	1691.67	1702.50	1731.25	1560.00
		Wynadan	"	1270.00	1206.25	1093.75	985.00	981.25	912.50	745.00
8.	Ginger	Badagara	"	6280.00	6125.00	6025.00	6240.00	6362.50	6500.00	6810.00
		(Nadan)	"	158.00	130.00	152.50	175.00	160.00	150.00	164.00
9.	Lemon grass oil	Calicut	Kg.	951.00	1087.50	952.50	1096.00	918.75	862.50	963.00
10.	Cardamom	"	"							
11.	Rubber	"	Quintal							



TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)

## Wholesale prices of Important Commodities at Important Centres-1978

(In Rs.)

District: Kozhikode	Sl. No.	Commodity	Centers	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	12.	Turmeric	Calicut	Quintal	750.00	587.50	512.50	530.00	650.00	662.50	650.00
	13.	Tobacco	"	"	1005.00	1050.00	1037.50	1045.00	1150.00	1150.00	1150.00
	14.	Arcacanut ripe	"	1000 Nos.	40.00	35.00	37.50	41.40	41.25	37.50	42.00
	15.	Arcacanut Dry	Calicut	"	725.00	693.75	636.25	635.00	681.25	668.75	642.00
	16.	Banana	Calicut	1000 Nos.	345.00	320.00	263.75	274.00	310.00	277.50	202.00
			Badagara	"	260.00	262.50	237.50	263.33	225.00	225.00	204.00
	17.	Tapioca (Raw)	Calicut	quintal	25.00	30.75	32.75	33.20	33.75	38.25	38.00
		Dry	do.	"	62.00	68.75	68.75	65.00	65.00	80.50	89.40
	18.	Canegur	Kozhikode	"	147.00	142.50	163.75	169.00	152.50	180.00	146.00
			Badagara	"	136.40	141.21	135.00	191.67	167.50	176.25	157.00
	19.	Bengalgram	Calicut	"	226.60	217.50	228.75	248.00	241.25	240.00	242.00
	20.	Tea	"	Kg.	14.00	12.38	12.88	12.80	12.88	10.50	10.05
	21.	Coffee powder	"	"	13.97	13.98	13.91	13.80	13.38	13.38	13.38
	22.	Egg (Hens)	"	100 Nos.	39.20	43.25	41.75	40.80	39.00	44.00	45.20
	23.	Rice Medium	"	Quintal	188.00	180.00	184.00	176.60	169.00	174.75	171.80
		Coarse	"	"	208.40	207.75	214.00	201.40	192.50	198.75	191.40
		IR8	"	"	180.60	172.00	172.50	170.60	164.00	169.75	169.20
	24.	Sugar	"	"	346.40	335.25	300.50	248.00	232.50	226.50	218.20

TABLE 10.2  
Consumer Price Indices for Working Class for the Centres in the District

Name of Centre/State	Working class cost of living index number														
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	Year	Average	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	
(1)															
Kozhikode	1971	956	945	934	930	935	942	949	954	959	973	977	982	995	
	1972	1020	985	975	979	985	991	1012	1044	1045	1036	1042	1060	1082	
	1973	1222	1072	1070	1092	1122	1163	1224	1275	1312	1292	1317	1373	1357	
	1974	1622	1392	1416	1479	1535	1622	1666	1685	1695	1729	1693	1780	1772	
	1975	1760	1769	1757	1769	1838	1846	1876	1788	1720	1720	1701	1692	1644	
	1976	1567	1616	1569	1559	1578	1559	1569	1597	1569	1550	1540	1550	1550	
	1977	1543	1540	1621	1521	1531	1540	1550	1559	1550	1559	1550	1540	1550	
	1978	1610	1550	1540	1550	1569	1597	1625	1644	1654	1654	1654	1644	1644	

Base: Average prices for the year ended June 1930 = 100

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

# XI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

TABLE 41.1

## Length of Roads

District: Kozhikode

(in Kms.)

Type of Road	Public works department.						
	1972-73 (2)	1973-74 (3)	1974-75 (4)	1975-76 (5)	1976-77 (6)	1977-78 (7)	
<i>Cement or concrete</i>							
Bituminous or tarred	649.838	654.838	662.838	723.977	726.977	726.977	
Water bound macedam	129.583	122.585	116.585	13.840	13.840	158.736	
Lower Type	26.340	28.700	28.700	71.860	88.385	109.385	
Total	805.763	805.763	806.363	809.377	829.202	995.098	

Source: Executive Engineer, B & R. Division, Kozhikode.

## Number of Registered Motor Vehicles on Road

District: KOZHIKODE		Kozhikode District								
Sl. No.	Type of Vehicles	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77/	1977-78	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.	Goods Vehicles	1506	1576	1664	1849	2138	2560	2887	3011	
2.	Stage carriage (Buses)	502	551	578	596	644	774	816	888	
3.	Taxi Cars	325	426	435	488	539	556	598	619	
4.	Motor Cars (Private)	3555	3816	4056	4370	4590	4995	4614	4798	
5.	Jeep	1552	1599	1649	1676	1708	1959	2003	2011	
6.	Motor Cycles	1281	1606	1911	2143	2531	2906	3626	3889	
7.	Auto Rickshaws	339	365	398	471	581	661	711	722	
8.	Tractor Trailers	242	242	245	264	283	97	139	175	
9.	Others	276	276	290	349	365	498	585	443	
	Total	9578	10456	11226	12206	13429	14406	15981	16556	

Source: Administration Report of Motor Vehicles Department.

## Post and Telegraph Offices and Radio Licensees

District: KOZHIKODE

Kozhikode District

Sl. No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
			1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1. Number of post offices			653	428	432	432	432	433	433	433
(i) Head post offices			3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
(ii) Departmental sub post-offices and Extra departmental sub post offices			151	103	109	109	109	109	107	107
(iii) Experimental and Extra departmental sub post offices			499	323	321	321	321	322	323	323
2. Number of telegraph offices			96	76	76	76	84	96	97	114
3. Number of telephone connections@			NA	775	950	1091	1171	1336	1616	1791
4. No. of telephone Exchanges			20	21	22	19	23	24	30	35
5. No. of public call offices			105	NA	83	90	..	..	..	..
(i) Trunk call offices			N.S.A.	N.S.A.	N.S.A.	N.S.A.	119	119	119	1331
(ii) Local call offices			1618	1043	1060	1084	1107	1135	1183	1265
6. Number of letter boxes			322	282	285	293	305	338	357	381
(i) Urban			1296	761	775	791	802	797	826	884
(ii) Rural			39138	19416	23747	26317	77448	78713	89679	83696
7. No. of radio licensees.										

\* relates to the District prior to the formation of Malappuram District.  
 @ comprises only of the telegraphic Engineering division, Kozhikode.  
 N.S.A. Not Separately available.

Source: Superintendent of Post Offices, Calicut and DET, Calicut.

TABLE 11.4

## Length of Railways

(in Kilo meters)

District:- Kozhikode	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
Type of gauge	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Broad gauge	75.48	75.48	75.48	75.48	75.48	75.48	75.48	75.48
Meter gauge	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed gauge	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	75.48	75.48	75.48	75.48	75.48	75.48	75.48	75.48

Source: Divisional Manager, Southern Railway.

TABLE 11.5

## Working of the State Road Transport Corporation

District:- KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Description	Transport District: Kozhikode									
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1	No. of routes	63	66	81	84	N.A.	85	95	91		
2	Route Distance (Kilometres)	6747	7037	5632	8663	N.A.	8725	9731	9805		
3	Gross Kilometres operated (000)	10541.866	11052.855	11193.520	12889.813	N.A.	11953.222	13306.280	12051.109		
4	Effective Kilometres operated (000)	10402.193	10920.176	11073.667	12724.456	N.A.	11866.784	13146.031	11900.351		
5	Dead Kilometres operated (000)	139.673	132.679	119.853	165.357	N.A.	86.438	160.249	150.758		
6	Percentage of dead Kilometres to effective (Kilometres)	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	N.A.	0.73	1.22	1.27		

Source:- Kerala State Road Transport Corporation.

## Number of accidents on road, persons killed and injured

District:- KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Accidents	1970-71*	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Total No. of accidents	558	334	611	416	522	575	590	697
2	No. of vehicles involved	696	534	611	416	522	575	590	783
3	Persons killed	72	88	79	27	80	77	81	131
4	Persons injured	522	530	627	259	402	476	429	800

Source:- Year 1970-71 Inspector General of Police, Trivandrum, 1971-72 and 1973-74 Industries, Industrial Labour and Infrastructure Report 1975.



## XII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 12.1

**Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for class of offences—1970-71 to 1976-77**

*District:* KOZHIKODE

<i>Description of Offences</i>	1970-71				1971-72					
	<i>No. of cases</i>		<i>Cases found to be true of offences reported</i>		<i>No. of cases</i>		<i>Cases found to be true of offences reported</i>			
	<i>Offences Pending from the year</i>	<i>Offences reported during the year</i>	<i>Previous year</i>	<i>Present year</i>	<i>Offences pending from the year</i>	<i>Offences reported during the year</i>	<i>Previous year</i>	<i>Present year</i>	<i>Total</i>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Chapter VII offences relating to Army, Navy, and Air Force										
Chapter VIII offences relating to Public Tranquility	103	238	203	234	337	171	212	171	212	383
Chapter IX offences relating to Public Servants										
Offences relating to Elections										
Chapter X contempt of lawful authority of Public Servants	3	34	3	34	37	7	16	7	16	23
Chapter XI false evidence & offences against Public Justice	14	9	14	9	23	10	7	10	7	17
Chapter XII offences relating to coin and Government stamps										

Chapter XIII offences relating to weights and measures

Chapter XIV offences relating to public health safety, decency etc.

Chapter XV offences relating to religion  
Murder attempt at & abatement to murder

Coltrable homicide & not amounting to murder

Attempt at & abatement of suicide

Causing death by rash & negligent acts, hurt.

Grievous hurt

Causing miscarriage, injuries found in new born children etc.

Wrongful restraint & confinement  
Criminal force and assault

Kidnapping; abduction, slavery & forced labour

Sawak District Court, District Magistrate Court, Kozhikode.

81	469	81	469	550	147	534	147	534	681
2	6	2	6	8	3	..	3	..	3
41	80	41	80	121	77	68	77	69	116
..	5	..	5	5	5	12	5	12	17
150	134	..	..	284	132	188	132	188	320
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
92	98	92	98	190	70	86	70	86	156
6	4	6	4	10	1	16	1	16	17

## Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for class of offences, 1970-71 to 1976-77

Description of Offences	1972-73				1973-74					
	No. of cases		Cases found to be true of offences reported		No. of cases		Cases found to be true of offences reported			
	Offences pending from the year	Offences reported during the year	Previous year	Present year	Offences pending from the year	Offences reported during the year	Previous year	Present year		
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Chapter VII offences relating to Army, Navy and Air Force										
Chapter VIII offences relating to Public Tranquility	152	254	152	254	406	225	313	225	313	538
Chapter IX offences relating to Public Servants	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4	3	7
Offences relating to Elections										
Chapter X contempt of lawful authority of Public Servants	9	5	9	5	14	2	12	2	12	14
Chapter XI false evidence & offences against Public justice	7	15	7	15	22	11	29	11	29	40
Chapter XII offences relating to coin and Government stamps										
Chapter XIII offences relating to weights and measures										
Chapter XIV offences relating to public health safety, decency etc.	191	316	191	316	507	141	343	141	343	484

Chapter XV offences relating to religion

Murder attempt at & abatement to murder	10	10	10	2	2	2	2	2
Culpable homicide & not amounting to murder	96	112	96	112	104	122	104	226
Attempt at & abatement of suicide	8	5	8	5	1	1	1	2
Causing death by rash & negligent act, hurt	149	270	149	270	419	264	313	577
Graveous hurt								
Causing miscarriage injuries found in new born children etc.								
Wrongful restraint & confinement criminal force and assault	70	562	70	562	632	551	461	1012
Kidnapping, abduction, slavery & forced labour	8	13	8	13	21	11	4	15

XII. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE No. 12.1—(Contd)

**Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for class of offences—1970-71 to 1976-77**

*District:* KOZHIKODE

Description of offences	1974-75		1975-76				No. of cases reported during the year	Total	Offences pending from the year	Offences reported during the year
	No. of cases		Cases found to be true of offences reported							
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)				
(1)										
Chapter VII offences relating to Army, Navy, and Air Force										
Chapter VIII offences relating to Public Tranquility	203	400	N.A.	30		48			309	
Chapter IX offences relating to Public Servants		5	N.A.						2	
Offences relating to Elections										
Chapter X contempt of lawful authority of Public Servants										
Chapter XI false evidence & offences against Public Justice		4	N.A.						4	
Chapter XII offences relating to coin and Government stamps	9	10	N.A.			13			9	

Chapter XIII offences relating to weights and measures	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chapter XIV offences relating to Public health safety, decency etc.	56	149	N.A.	36	..	19	186	..
Chapter XV offences relating to religion	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Murder attempt at & abatement to murder	9	40	..	2	..	4	26	..
Culpable homicide & not amounting to murder	..	1	N.A.	5	..	..	..	..
Attempt at & abatement of suicide	3	14	..	5	..	..	8	..
Causing death by rash & negligent acts, hurt	58	105	..	14	..	16	170	..
Grievous hurt	17	45	..	8	..	5	50	..
Causing miscarriage injuries found in new born children etc.	1	8	..	1	..	..	5	..
Wrongful restraint & confinement criminal forc and assault	..	2	..	..	..	10	126	..
Kidnapping, abduction, slavery & forced labour	1	16	..	3	..	2	9	..

Source: District Court, District Magistrate Court, Kozhikode.

TABLE No. 12.1 (Contd.)  
**Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for class of offences—1970-71 to 1976-77**

Description of offences	1975-76				1976-77			
	Cases found to be true of offences reported		No. of cases		Cases found to be true of offences reported		No. of cases	
	Previous year	Present year	Total	Offences pending from the year	Offences reported during the year	Previous year	Present year	Total
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Chapter VII offences relating to Army, Navy and Air Force	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chapter VIII offences relating to Public Tranquility	N.A.	24	..	19	389	N.A.	33	..
Chapter IX offences relating to Public Servants	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
Offences relating Elections	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chapter X contempt of lawful authority of Public Servants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chapter XI false evidence & offences against Public justice	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Chapter XII offences relating to coin and Government stamps	N.A.	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Chapter XIII offences relating to weights and measures	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chapter XIV offences relating to Public health safety, decency etc.	N.A.	38	..	19	137	..	50	..

Chapter XV offences relating to religion	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Murder attempt at & abatement to murder	N.A.	2	..	..	41	..	..	6	..
Culpable homicide & not amounting to murder	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Attempt at & abatement of suicide	..	4	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
Causing death by rash & negligent acts, hurt	N.A.	21	..	15	237	..	..	12	..
Grievous hurt	N.A.	11	..	4	54	..	..	4	..
Causing miscarriage injuries found in new born children etc.	N.A.	3	..	1	12	..	..	..	..
Wrongful restraint & confinement criminal force and assault	..	16	..	2	106	..	..	6	..
Kidnapping, abduction, slavery & forced labour	..	1	..	1	5	..	..	..	..

Source: District Court, District Magistrate Court, Kozhikode.



TABLE No. 12.2  
Police stations and outposts

District: Kozhikode

Year	Number of Police Stations	Number of outposts
1970-71	30	4
1971-72	33	4
1972-73	34	4
1973-74	34	4
1974-75	36	4
1975-76	36	4
1976-77	36	4
1977-78	36	4

Police stations include 1 Traffic, 1 Control station and 1 Vanitha Police station.  
Source: D. S. P. Office, Calicut.

TABLE No. 12.3  
Strength of Police Force

District: KOZHIKODE		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Year	Deputy Inspector General	Superintendents	Assistant Superintendents	Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors	Sub Inspectors	Surgeants	Assistant Sub Inspectors/Jamadar	Head Constables	Constables	Total	
1970-71	1	1	1	6	12	47	1	4	26	245	344	
1971-72	1	1	1	4	13	59	..	6	256	1259	1600	
1972-73	1	1	1	5	13	59	..	6	256	1259	1601	
1973-74	1	1	1	5	14	63	..	25	244	1161	1512	
1974-75	1	1	6	6	14	62	..	N.A.	250	1203	1540	
1975-76	1	1	6	6	14	68	..	37	227	1307	1661	
1976-77	1	1	6	6	15	69	..	37	228	1307	1663	
1977-78	1	1	10	10	20	73	..	38	236	1298	1735	

TABLE No. 12.4  
Statement of Serious Crimes reported

District: KOZHIKOD

Sl. No.	Item of Crime	District									
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1	Rioting	710	619	888	630	397	186	356	465		
2	Offences relating to coins	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
3	Offences relating to currency and Bank notes	5	8	13	4	3	1	2	5		
4	Murder	62	56	40	35	35	24	40	40		
5	Culpable Homicide not amounting to murder	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		
6	Administering of stupefying drugs	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		
7	Kidnapping and abductions	3	6	9	9	16	9	5	4		
8	Dacoity	4	6	6	2	5	1	3	2		
9	Robbery	15	19	13	17	14	10	5	3		
10	House Breaking and thefts	431	402	405	491	406	240	311	323		
11	Cheating	21	20	15	29	34	54	18	17		
12	Breach of trust	22	26	41	36	29	35	40	36		
13	Thefts	501	491	533	623	485	280	372	398		
14	Other Crimes	1508	1462	1972	1294	3266	2186	2694	3747		
	Total	3282	3116	3935	3170	4692	3026	3846	5040		

Source: D S.P. Office, Kozhikode

TABLE 12.5  
**Property Stolen and Recovered**  
 (Amount in Rs. 1000)

Year	District		
	Stolen (1)	Recovered (2)	Percentage (3)
1970	386.83	92.23	25.65
1971	571.30	134.24	23.49
1972	669.61	166.08	24.03
1973	804.96	151.59	18.83
1974	1429.58	197.80	13.83
1974-75	1105.61	266.39	43
1975-76	658.82	178.26	26
1976-77	819.42	245.80	29
1977-78	69.87	5.65	8.09

D. S. P. Office Calicut

XIII. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 13.1

Population, Income and Expenditure of Municipalities (Rs. in 1000)

Name of Municipality/ Corporation	Population 1971 Census	Income															
		Municipal rates and taxes															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)								
Badagara	53938	425	313	365	387	712	1249	1319	1021								
Calicut	333980	3079	3240	3272	3830	5981	6181	7669	6620								
Name of Municipality/ Corporation	Other receipts	Income															
		Total Income															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Badagara	417	287	2128	2177	1378	757	1239	2196	842	600	2493	2564	2090	2006	2558	3217	
Calicut	7478	10788	10806	15903	9788	13317	27964	18632	10557	14028	14078	19732	15770	19498	35634	25252	

Name of Municipality/ Corporation	Income										Grand Total					
	Opening balance															
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Badagara	78	74	109	149	293	281	522	511	920	526	2384	2713	2383	2287	3080	3728
Calicut	2937	2762	2026	1423	1290	606	506	522	13494	16790	16104	21156	17060	20104	36140	25774

Name of Municipality/ Corporation	Expenditure										Capital Expenditure					
	Current Expenditure															
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Badagara	579	558	624	763	932	1114	1186	1243	270	77	1611	1955	865	224	600	1820
Calicut	5638	6573	9077	8070	11007	10590	13806	14599	5094	8191	5604	11333	5446	9039	21551	10829

source: Badagara Municipality and Calicut Corporation.

TABLE 13.1 (Contd.)

(1)	<i>Expenditure</i>								
	<i>Total expenditure</i>								
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
Badagara	849	605	2235	2718	1797	1938	1786	3064	
Calicut	10731	14764	1481	19403	16453	19599	35357	25428	

(1)	<i>Expenditure</i>																
	<i>Closing balance</i>																<i>Grand Total</i>
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	
Badagara	71	109	149	5	281	522	850	662	920	526	2384	2713	2383	2287	3079	3726	
Calicut	2763	2026	1423	1751	606	506	783	662	13494	16790	16104	2116	17060	20104	36140	25774	

Source: Badagara Municipality and Calicut Corporation.

## 13.2 Income and Expenditure of Panchayats

District: KOZHIKODE

(Rs. in Thousands)

Year	No. of Panchayats	Income			Expenditure	
		Opening balance	Receipts	Total	Expenditure	Closing balance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1971-72	89	4286	10444	14730	9980	4750
1973-74	90	2918	7068	9986	7266	2720
1974-75	90	2717	8498	11215	8004	3211
1975-76	90	3148	9941	13089	9344	3745
1976-77	90	3765	11958	15723	11298	4425
1977-78	90	4480	13330	17810	11636	6174

Source: District Panchayat Office.

## 13.3 Panchayats, Villages and Population

District: KOZHIKODE

Name of Taluk	Name of Panchayat	Name of Village	Population (1971 Census)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I Kozhikode	1 Feroke	Feroke	30516
	2 Kunnamangalam	Kunnamangalam	23926
	3 Beypore	Beypore, Naduvattam	27688
	4 Chelannur	Thamarassery, Palath, Kunnankara Chelannur	19924
	5 Cheruvannur	Cheruvannur	
	6 Elathur	Kavannur, Elathur, Mukavur, desom of Kanvassery and Puthiyangady desom	26484
	7 Kadalundy	Kadalundy	
	8 Kodenchery	Kodenchery	25249
	9 Kodyathur	Kodyathur Kakkad Kumaranellur	16139
	10 Kakkur	Kakkur	25505
	11 Kakkody	Kakkody	14546
	12 Kizhakothe	Kizhakothe	19616
	13 Kuruvathur	Kuruvathur	17822
			16464



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
14	Koduvally	Koduvally portion of Puthur Village	32296
15	Kootatanji	Portion of Thiruvampady Village	10056
16	Mavoor	Mavoor	18729
17	Madavoor	Madavoor	16056
18	Mokkam	Thazhakoden Neelcaswaram	20695
19	Narikkuni	Narikkuni	14620
20	Nanmanda	Nanmanda	19087
21	Omassery	Puthur, Koodathai and part of Ranth and Neelcaswaram Chothamangalam villages	N.A.
22	Olavanna	Olavanna	26663
23	Peruvayal	Peruvayal, Perumenna	33318
24	Puthupadi	Puthupadi and portion of Kodencherry	22159
25	Ramanattukara	Ramanattukara	15983
26	Thamarassery	Raroth, Kidavoor	30169
27	Thalikulathur	Thalikulathur	16876
28	Thirubampady	Thirubampady	15108
29	Chathamangalam	Chathamangalam Poolacode	25058
<b>II - Badagara</b>			
1	Kavilumpara	Kavilumpara, Maruthomkara	23141
2	Kunnummal	Kunnummal	12933
3	Azhiyur	Azhiyur	17701
4	Ayancheri	Ayancheri	16968
5	Chekkiad	Chekkiad	13100
6	Chevode	Chevode	23631
7	Edachery	Edachery	17138
8	Eramala	Eramala	22242
9	Kuttiadi	Kuttiadi	12046
10	Vanimal	Vanimal, Valayam	23337
11	Villiappally	Villiappally	20703
12	Maniyur	Maniyur, Palayad	24522
13	Naripatta	Naripatta	17778
14	Madapuram	Madapuram	24865
15	Onchiyam	Onchiyam and Uralangal Amsom	17886
16	Purameri	Purameri	17420
17	Thuneri	Thuneri	14939
18	Thiruvallur	Thiruvallur	21512
19	Kayakkodi	Kayakkodi	14571
<b>III - Quilandy</b>			
1	Atholi	Atholi	18041
2	Thikkodi	Thikkodi	14606
3	Nochad	Nochad	17290

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
	4	Arikulam	Arikulam	17172
	5	Balussery	Balussery	18886
	6	Chemanchery	Chemanchery	21209
	7	Chengottukavu	Chengottukavu	17918
	8	Cheruvannur	Avala, Cheruvannur, Mauipouhu	15580
	9	Changaroath	Changaroath Panangad Kineloor	17763
	10	Panangad		
	11	Koorachundu	Onchil and Athiyodi desoms of Kayanna Village	10360
	12	Kayanna	Portions of Kayanna R. W. Village	8023 9800
	13	Keezhariyur	Keezhariyur	
	14	Chakkittapara	Peruvanne, Pannikolloor Perambra	
	15	Quilandy	Panthalayeri, Viyyoor	42090
	16	Koothali	Koothali and Portion of Perambra	24118
	17	Kottur	Kottur, Avittanellur	20365
	18	Unnikulam	Unnikulam, Sivapuram	29921
	19	Viliyari	Viliyari, Kunnathara, Portion of Naduvannur Village	20002
	20	Velam	Velam, Cherupuram	16719
	21	Moodadi	Moodadi	19001
	22	Meppayur	Meppayur, Kozhukallur	18051
	23	Neduvannur	Naduvannur	15758
	24	Payyoli	Payyoli	27380
	25	Perambra	Menjanium, Eravattoor	19750
	26	Thurayur	Thurayur and Inguath Amdam	9123
<b>IV South Wynad</b>	1	Vythiri	Kunnathidavaka	20571
	2	Pulpally	Pulpally Portion of Poothadi	28552
	3	Meppadi	Kottapady, Muppainadu	36207 17637
	4	Ambalavayal	Ambalavayal	14446
	5	Kalpetta	Kalpetta	
	6	Kaniyampetta	Pulpadi, Pongnichikallur Kaniyampetta	14332 21242
	7	Kottathara	Kottathara, Vengapally	16676
	8	Muttill	Muttill	
	9	Noolpuzha	Noolpuzha Portion of Battery, Portion of Kidanganad	30341
	10	Nenmeni	Nenmeni	
	11	Padingerathara	Pedingerathara Kuppadihara	N.A.
	12	Poothedi	Poothedi	22038
	13	Purakkadi	Purakkadi	18062
	14	S. Battery	Portion of Battery Portion of Kidanganad	27925 16466
	15	Thariod	Thariod	
	16	Pozhuthana	Achooranam	

## XIV FORESTS

TABLE 14.1

## Area of Reserve Forests and Reserve Lands

District: KOZHIKOD

Category	Area of Forest Division: Kozhikode & Special Division Kozhikode (Area in Sq. Kms.)									
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78		
Reserve Forest	334.853	334.853	334.853	334.853	334.853	334.8	334.6	334.49		
Reserve Land	35.379	35.379	35.396	35.396	35.396	89.7	89.7	86.13		
Fuel and Fodder Reserve	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	370.232	370.232	370.249	370.249	370.249	424.5	424.3	420.62		

Source: Administration Report of the Forest Department.

1. 1970-71 to 1973-74
2. 1974-75 to 1977-78 Chief Conservator of Forest,

TABLE 14.2

## Out-turn of Major Forest Produce

District: KOZHIKODE	Year	Timber				Fuel		
		Round log	Round poles	Sawn & Squared	Firewood	Firewood	Fire Charcoal	Fire Charcoal
		Quantity (Cum)	Quantity (No.)	Quantity (Cum)	Quantity (Cum)	Quantity (M.Ton.)	(No. of bags)	(No. of bags)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(7)	
Kozhikode	1970-71	22048.000	5983	..	..	9009.00	..	..
A.C. Balussery	1971-72	15234.860	5323	..	..	40970.83	..	..
Special Circle	1972-73	27833.000	6330	..	..	1148.00	..	..
Kozhikode	1973-74	38880.071	28630	..	..	3313.00	..	..
	1974-75	42013.220	48747	..	2.23	2978.81	..	..
	1975-76	29623.000	26337	..	..	12074.00	..	..
	1976-77	43154.700	27565	..	..	29072	..	2
	1977-78	35103.601	..	..	..	48193	..	..

TABLE 15.1

## Consumers of Electricity

District: KOZHIKODE

		<i>Electrical Division: Kozhikode</i>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78		
1.	No. of Consumers of Electricity (Excluding street lights)	37644	36015	39843	43291	46034	49984	54431	57725		
2.	No. of Villages Electrified	167	186	213	214	216	219	223	223		
3.	No. of Street lights	14792	16813	19306	20024	17254	17305	17521	17630		

Source: Kerala State Electricity Board.

Superintendent Engineer's Offices, Calicut circle, Calicut.

TABLE 15.2  
Consumption of Electricity (in Million KWH)

District: KOZHIKODE		1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
Sl. No.	Classes of Consumers	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(1)	(2)					
1.	Domestic Heat and Small Power	10.06	14.9	16.5	18.9	21.74
2.	Domestic Lights and Fans	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Commercial Heat and Small powers & Commercial Light and small power	11.12	11.0	12.1	13.8	15.29
4.	Industrial Power at Low and Medium Voltage	13.16	22.3	23.2	22.0	19.97
5.	Industrial Power at high Voltage	44.27	..	..	..	..
6.	Public Lighting	3.04	3.70	3.89	3.80	4.75
7.	Agriculture & Irrigation dewatering	0.58	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.31
8.	Public Water Works and Sewage Pumping	..	..	..	0.01	..
9.	Bulk Supplies to distributing licensees	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	82.21	52.1	55.9	58.91	62.06

Source: K. S. E. Board. Electricity Billing units I and II Kozhikode.

Note: Portions of Kozhikode District only.

XVI. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

TABLE 16.1

General details of N. E. S. Blocks

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Name of Block	Block Headquarters	Present Status	Year of opening	No. of Panchayats	No. of Villages Covered	Population (1971)	Area in Sq. Kms.	
1	Kozhikode	Beypore	Post Stage II	1963	6	6	153598	79.17	
2	Chevayoor	Chalannor	"	1974	9	11	210819	65.73	
3	Panthalayini	Quilandy	"	1962	3	4	81813	52.00	
4	Melady	Melady	"	1960	6	6	97082	100.17	
5	Perambra	Perambra	"	1957	8	11	129271	276.53	
6	Badagara	Chombala	"	1961	4	4	81460	51.71	
7	Kunnumel	Vattoli	"	1956	6	7	105202	246.18	
8	Balussery	Balussery	"	1958	9	11	161144	210.82	
9	Kunnamangalam	Kunnamangalam	"	1958	10	14	204998	65.03	
10	Koduvally	Koduvally	"	1959	9	11	166755	293.44	
11	Kalpattah	Kalpattah	"	1963	5	10	108932	38.15	
12	Sulthan Battery	Sulthan Battery	"	1962	9	11	190036	961.23	
13	Tuneri	Tuneri	"	1957	5	6	85334	131.00	
14	Thodannur	Thodannur	"	1959	4	6	83705	97.79	

## Actual Expenditure and Budget Provision under C. D. Programme

(Amount in Rs.)

Sl. No.	Head of Account	1970-71		1973-74		1974-75	
		Budget Provision	Expenditure	Budget Provision	Expenditure	Budget Provision	Expenditure
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Block Headquarters	143850	142975	108100	60662	81390	1665275
2	Agricultural and Animal Husbandry	196940	191968	118700	129653	21800	80747
3	Irrigation	67310	47885	37500	27166	58575	18503
4	Health and Rural Sanitation	57590	42349	25200	14499	58575	56993
5	Education	14870	15321	10600	8783	6057	5956
6	Social Education	34380	39925	10600	12450	52997	50398
7	Communication	134960	125352	32800	32920	20604	..
8	Industries	53600	40586	25600	20604	..	..
9	Housing	Nil	Nil	..	..	63150	58650
	Total	703500	646361	369100	306737	283969	1931522



TABLE 16.2 (Contd.)

## Actual Expenditure and Budget Provision under C. D. Programme

(Amount in rupees)

Sl. No.	Head of Account	1975-76		1976-77		1977-78	
		Budget Provision	Expenditure	Budget Provision	Expenditure	Budget Provision	Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Block Headquarters	..	1873755	..	..	2023000	2204000
2	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	95500	94981	117084	2159382	90000	86824
3	Irrigation	17604	13905	37000	111655	10000	9902
4	Health and Rural Sanitation	67990	65708	62000	16093	50000	47944
5	Education	2200	2185	2000	57577	2000	2323
6	Social Education	7705	6921	12300	2000	40600	20230
7	Communication	123352	113499	169725	12284	12000	12000
8	Industries	3000	3000	..	161507	..	..
9	Housing	103440	99340	82850	67551	..	..
	Total	420791	2173294	482959	2588079	2177600	2383223

## XVII. REGISTRATION

TABLE 17.1

## Number of Sub Registry Offices and Documents presented for Registration

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Category	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1	Number of Sub Registry Offices	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	
2	Number of Documents presented for registration	64358	62029	65648	77030	78979	73481	71285	76139	
<i>Nature of Documents presented</i>										
1	Mortgages	10036	7721	7062	7907	7879	6603	7484	7976	
2	Sale deeds	20338	20132	21967	28435	31560	30418	32338	39140	
3	Wills	950	958	925	1170	1223	1251	1325	1448	
4	Money bonds	4802	4213	5070	5750	6154	3050	1426	540	
5	Other classes	23235	29005	30624	33768	32163	32159	28712	27035	
6	No. of Documents registered	64354	62029	65630	76603	78909	73904	70794	76139	
7	Value of Documents registered (Rs. in lakhs)	1462	1082	1188	3666	2005	1953	2084	3423	

Source: Registration Department.

TABLE 17.2

## Documents Registered and Value

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No	Name of documents	Number of documents registered.									
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1	Mortgages	10036	7721	7062	7907	7879	6603	7484	7976		
2	Sale deeds	20335	20132	21967	28435	31560	30418	32329	39140		
3	Wills	950	953	925	1170	1223	1251	1325	1448		
4	Money bonds	4802	4213	5070	5750	6154	3050	1426	540		
5	Other classes	28231	29005	30606	33341	32093	32582	28230	27035		
	District	64354	62029	65630	76603	78909	73904	70794	76139		

TABLE 17.2 (Contd.)

(Rs. in lakhs.)

District: KOZHIKODE.

Sl. No.	Name of documents	Value of Documents registered								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1	Mortgage	230	187	200	295	238	226	275	915	
2	Sale deeds	283	274	332	458	725	721	790	1009	
3	Wills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Money bonds	58	36	56	175	62	42	11	16	
5	Other classes	891	585	600	2738	980	964	1008	1483	
	District	1462	1082	1188	3666	3005	1953	2084	3423	

## XVIII. EXCISE

180

## 18.1 Number of Liquor Shops

District: KOZHIKODE		1970-71				1971-72								
Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	No. of Toddy shops	No. of Arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops	No. of Toddy shops	No. of Arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops	No. of Toddy shops	No. of Arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1	Kozhikode	83	37	7	83	37	7	83	37	7	83	37	7	
2	Badagara	47	17	1	47	17	1	47	17	1	47	17	1	
3	Quilandy	54	19	..	54	19	..	54	19	..	54	19	..	
4	South Wynad	5	22	2	5	22	2	5	22	2	5	22	2	
	District	189	95	10	189	95	10	189	95	10	189	95	10	
	State	2377	969	136	2364	983	135	2364	983	135	2364	983	135	
1972-73											1973-74			
Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	No. of Toddy shops	No. of Arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops	No. of Toddy shops	No. of Arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops	No. of Toddy shops	No. of Arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops	No. of Toddy shops	No. of Arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops	
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1	Kozhikode	83	37	7	69	37	7	83	37	7	69	37	7	
2	Badagara	47	17	1	44	17	1	47	17	1	44	17	1	
3	Quilandy	54	19	..	50	19	..	54	19	..	50	19	..	
4	South Wynad	5	22	2	5	22	2	5	22	2	5	22	2	
	District	189	95	10	168	95	10	189	95	10	168	95	10	
	State	2364	983	135	2332	983	140	2364	983	140	2332	983	140	

Source:—Administration Report of the Excise Department.

TABLE 18.1 (Concluded)

District: KOZHIKODE.		1974-75				1975-76			
		(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)		
Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	No. of Toddy shops	No. of Arrack shops	No. of Foreign liquor shops	No. of Toddy shops	No. of Arrack shops	No. of Foreign liquor shops		
(1)	(2)								
1	Kozhikode	67	37	8	64	37	8		
2	Badagara	43	17	1	44	17	1		
3	Quilandy	42	19	Nil	41	19	Nil		
4	South Wynad District	5	22	2	5	22	2		
		157	95	11	154	95	11		

  

District: Assistant Commissioner (Excise), Calicut		1976-77				1977-78			
		(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)		
Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	No. of Toddy shops	No. of Arrack shops	No. of Foreign liquor shops including whole sale shops	No. of Toddy shops	No. of Arrack shops	No. of Foreign liquor shops including whole sale shops		
(1)	(2)								
1	Kozhikode	64	37	8	64	37	8		
2	Badagara	44	17	1	44	17	1		
3	Quilandy	41	19	Nil	41	19	..		
4	South Wynad District	5	22	2	5	22	2		
		154	95	11	154	95	11		

Source: Assistant Commissioner (Excise), Calicut

TABLE 18.2  
Rentals obtained in auction sale of Abkari Shop.

		(Amount in Rs.)					
		1970-71			1971-72		
Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Foreign liquor shops	Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Foreign liquor shops
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Kozhikode	539300	946700	105100	451850	1120050	321850
2	Badagara	459000	185200	15000	401550	337900	26000
3	Quilandy	298700	236500	..	255100	354000	..
4	South Wynad District	119600	590400	66400	129050	710250	87650
	State	1416600	1958800	186500	1237550	2522200	435500
		39250097	27699235	3920950	35595301	40249200	5449755
		1972-73					
Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Foreign liquor shops	Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Foreign liquor shops
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Kozhikode	360255	933425	175700	249244	694400	256200
2	Badagara	281570	240350	12100	217600	242000	20000
3	Quilandy	210735	248190	..	97195	195100	..
4	South Wynad District	96445	538580	13100	60800	883000	139000
	State	949005	1960545	200900	624839	2014500	415200
		30019379	27405523	3197160	23851114	27354300	5386100

Source: Administration Report of the Excise Department

TABLE NO. 18.2 (Contd.)

(in Rs.)

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	1974-75			1975-76		
		Toddy shops (15)	Arrack shops (16)	Foreign liquor shops (17)	Toddy shops (18)	Arrack shops (19)	Foreign liquor shops (20)
1	Kozhikode	259700	801000	495800	229564	1311000	514200
2	Badagara	282700	682000	35200	261439	727000	35850
3	Quilandy	107300	296000	Nil.	107800	356000	Nil.
4	South Wynad District	61400	920000	151000	89700	3600000	65000
		711100	2699000	682000	687503	5994000	1200050

  

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	1967-77			1977-78		
		Toddy shops (21)	Arrack shops (22)	Foreign liquor shops (23)	Toddy shops (24)	Arrack shops (25)	Foreign liquor shops (26)
1	Kozhikode	349700	7106000	1020000	799000	8813000	2502000
2	Badgara	275900	1554000	126000	1070000	4000000	351000
3	Quilandy	187600	196200	Nil.	413000	2381000	-
4	South Wynad District	126000	5195000	487500	701000	7960000	1426000
		939200	14051200	1633500	2983000	23154000	4279000

Source: Assistant Commissioner (Excise), Calicut



TABLE 18.3  
Trees tapped and tree tax collected

(Rs. in lakhs.)

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	1970-71			1971-72		
		Coconut tree tapped (No.)	Palm yrah and Choondapana tapped (No.)	Tree tax collected (Rs.)	Coconut trees tapped (No.)	Palmyrah and Choondapana (No.)	Tree tax collected (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Kohikode	6065	442	90132	5342	496	63036
2	Badagara	5045	12	96940	4912	13	86396
3	Quilandy	4119	47	59860	3714	18	51390
4	South Wynad District	226	90	8120	245	94	7670
	State	15455	591	255052	14213	621	209092
		285819	63615	6451651	265100	59663	5477689

  

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	1972-73			1973-74		
		Coconut trees tapped (No.)	Palmyrah and Choondapana tapped (No.)	Tree tax collected (Rs.)	Coconut trees tapped (No.)	Palmyrah and Choondapana tapped (No.)	Tree tax collected (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Kozhikode	4147	522	94160	3933	558	80784
2	Badagara	4327	16	85328	4209	12	67728
3	Quilandy	3279	31	68820	2789	64	46672
4	South Wynad District	70	75	4400	160	100	5760
	State	11823	644	253208	11091	734	200944
		272845	51347	4100764	265385	54932	4456472

Source: Administration Report of the Excise Department.

TABLE No. 18.3

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	1974-75			1975-76		
		Coconut tree tapped (No.)	Palmyrah and Choondapana tapped (No.)	Tree tax collected (Rs.)	Coconut tree tapped (No.)	Palmyrah and Choondapana tapped (No.)	Tree tax collected (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Kozhikode	1961	258	39632	3721	581	78128
2	Badagara	2172	5	34912	4321	19	69744
3	Quilandy	1471	9	23824	2941	84	49744
4	South Wynnad District	80	55	3040	150	115	6680
	State	5684	327	101408	11133	799	204296

  

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	1976-77			1977-78		
		Coconut tree tapped (No.)	Palmyrah and Choondapana tapped (No.)	Tree tax Collected (Rs.)	Coconut trees tapped (No.)	Palmyrah and Choondapana tapped (No.)	Tree tax collected (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Kozhikode	4181	577	85360	4507	536	89264
2	Badagara	4914	18	79536	5173	21	83440
3	Quilandy	3037	80	51152	2667	145	42672
4	South Wynnad District	180	125	6880	200	702	7840
	State	12312	800	216928	12547	702	223216

Source: Assistant Commissioner (Excise, ) Calicut.

18.4 Licence Fee on Foreign Liquors, Wine etc.

(Amount in Rs.)

District: Kozimkode

Sl. No.	Kind of Fee	District								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1	Tavern (Retail)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Wholesale Licence fee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Licence fee for the sale of medicated wine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Restaurant Licence fee	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	30000	30000	
5	Licence fee for the sale of foreign liquor in clubs	500	500	500	500	500	500	..	..	
6	*Gallongage fee collected	225239	246378	254165	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Others	620	860	50	50	..	..	..	..	
8	Total	230359	251638	268615	4550	4500	4500	30000	30000	

\*No gallongage fee is collected from 1973-74 onwards.

Source: Administration report of the Excise Department.

## XIX. SALES TAX

## 19.1 Registered Dealers

District: KOZHIKODE

Year	No. of Assesses under Rules 13, 14&15 under Rule 21	No. of Assesses under Rule 21	Total No. of assesses	Non-assesses	Total No. of Registered dealers	Registered dealers under Central Sales Tax
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1970-71	3013	1700	4713	1420	6133	2408
1971-72	2661	1727	4388	1452	5840	2526
1972-73	1515	1863	4378	1616	5994	2486
1973-74	2925	2027	4952	1664	6616	2610
1974-75	2797	2151	4948	1485	6433	2666
1975-76	3381	2768	6169	1800	7969	2984
1976-77	2854	2983	5837	2582	8419	3151
1977-78	2312	2798	5110	3222	8332	3259

## 19.2 Classification of assesses according to grade of turnover assessed to sales-tax

District: Kozhikode

Grade turnover

No. of assesses in each grade

	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Below Rs. 10000	1627	1035	1738	526	495	307	376
Between Rs. 10001-15000				515	622	1120	139
Rs. 15001-20000	411	430	317	373	718	597	800
Rs. 20000-25000	509	688	567	547	424	341	841
Rs. 25001-30000	261	255	277	304	365	349	321
Rs. 30001-40000	152	263	251	286	346	311	373
Rs. 40001-50000	172	225	225	280	369	375	261
Rs. 50001-60000	159	254	192	242	296	362	269
Rs. 60001-70000	162	149	199	225	290	307	235
Rs. 70001-80000	127	178	194	296	349	442	289
Rs. 80001-90000	202	305	346	263	269	349	279
Rs. 90001-100000	142	157	153	275	337	349	194
Rs. 100001-200000	72	77	76	211	337	164	194
Rs. 200001-300000	77	49	89	260	287	88	60
Rs. 300001-400000	58	60	65	83	246	88	45
Rs. 400001-500000	31	37	46	57	186	73	22
Rs. 500001-600000	39	32	45	16	89	77	22
Rs. 600001-700000	25	34	36	24	86	48	38
Rs. 700001-800000	32	44	11	8	161	61	101
Rs. 800001-900000	130	106	125	157	244	309	307
Rs. 900001-1000000	4388	4378	4952	4948	6179	5768	5366
Above Rs. 1000000							
<b>Total</b>							

Source: Board of Revenue Assistant Commissioner and Sales Tax, Calicut

## 19.3 Analysis of Revenue under Central Sales tax including Surcharge

District: KOZHIKODE

Rs. lakhs

Year	Revenue					Total
	Sales tax	Surcharge	Registration fee	Permit fee	Miscellaneous	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1970-71	338.70	13.05	0.64	0.01	0.65	353.05
1971-72	313.27	12.78	0.64	0.01	0.72	327.42
1972-73	354.35	14.25	0.64	0.02	4.36	373.63
1973-74	443.29	17.18	0.66	0.01	6.65	467.79
1974-75	563.46	22.89	0.69	0.02	13.24	600.30
1975-76	725.27	31.41	0.84	0.01	15.35	772.89
1976-77	818.56	49.71	0.98	0.01	15.99	885.25
1977-78	800.95	57.49	0.98	0.01	12.76	872.19

Source: Deputy Commissioner of Sales tax, Kozhikode

## 19.4 Demand, Collection, Remission and Balance under general sales tax

District: KOZHIKODE

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Demand	Collection	Remission	Balance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1970-71	465.34	339.19	11.14	115.01
1971-72	431.34	314.64	10.32	106.38
1972-73	492.99	359.37	12.60	121.02
1973-74	593.07	451.64	19.75	121.68
1974-75	750.21	577.40	23.17	149.64
1975-76	950.18	741.47	24.59	184.12
1976-77	1116.77	835.56	17.92	263.29
1977-78	1196.38	815.99	34.68	345.71

Source: Assistant Commissioner, Sales tax, Kozhikode

### 19.5 Demand, Collection, Remission and Balance under Central Sales

District: KOZHIKODE

Rs. in lakhs

Year	Demand	Collection	Remission	Balance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1970-71	81.34	50.50	2.07	28.77
1971-72	80.03	46.45	0.84	32.74
1972-73	111.26	54.72	1.72	54.82
1973-74	112.10	49.68	10.79	51.63
1974-75	152.63	85.20	4.48	62.95
1975-76	163.02	92.05	5.22	65.75
1976-77	242.28	162.95	3.04	76.29
1977-78	251.34	145.64	8.42	97.28

Source: Assistant Commissioner, Sales Tax, Kozhikode.

### 19.6 Arrears under sales tax pending collection (general sales tax, surcharge and central sales tax)

Year	Arrears (Current)	Arrears (Cumulative)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1970-71	15.03	145.26
1971-72	26.52	144.62
1972-73	10.55	182.58
1973-74	10.68	180.57
1974-75	65.79	220.20
1975-76	80.19	259.72
1976-77	131.70	353.84
1977-78	171.43	461.77

Source: Assistant Commissioner, Sales tax, Kozhikode.

**19.7 Stages of Arrears under Salestax (General Sales tax, Surcharge and Central Sales tax pending)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

District: KOZHIKODE

Sl. No.	Stages of action	Amount involved (District)						
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Revenue Recovery	52.60	50.34	57.71	65.61	119.28	149.19	191.24
2.	Prosecution	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Stay	18.10	26.52	31.36	23.09	27.44	63.99	103.90
4.	Notice alone issued	13.59	28.70	14.04	14.49	16.56	46.81	61.03
5.	Not ripe for collection	..	0.98	9.66	28.68	17.39	17.84	16.98
6.	Written off	49.96	63.81	65.10	84.93	78.13	73.70	86.78
7.	Other action	0.55	5.12	0.62	.10	..	.03	..
8.	Protective assessment	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.03
9.	Amount under application before the magistrate	3.02	7.11	2.08	3.30	.91	2.09	1.80
	Total	137.82	182.58	180.57	220.20	259.72	353.34	461.76

Source: Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, Sales Tax, Kozhikode and Assistant Commissioner, Sales Tax, Kozhikode.



## XX. AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

## 20.1 Classification of persons assessed to agricultural Income Tax

District: KOZHIKODE

Year	Individuals	Companies	Registered firms	Unregistered firms	Hindu undivided families	Tenants in common	Association of persons	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1970-71	2717	38	16	4	145	71	16	3007
1971-72	2882	32	16	4	119	73	17	3143
1972-73	2898	28	16	6	85	69	5	3107
1973-74	3014	28	16	4	54	63	5	3184
1974-75	3040	27	13	2	50	74	5	3211
1975-76	2830	26	18	3	80	78	8	3043
1976-77	3217	24	19	5	76	48	19	3408
1977-78	3749	31	17	2	108	87	15	4009

Source: Agricultural Income Tax Office, Kozhikode.

20.2 Number of assesses according to selected grades of income, 1970-71

193

District: KOZHIKODE

Grade of Income	Individual	Hindu undivided family	Tenants in common	Association of persons	Unregistered firms	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate	Registered firms	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Upto Rs. 5000	798	10	6	1	1	25	2	843
Rs. 5001 to 10000	1522	85	31	6	1	5	2	1652
Rs. 10001 to 25000	349	47	30	4	1	4	2	437
Rs. 25001 to 55000	44	3	4	5	1	2	6	65
Rs. 55001 to 100000	4	..	..	..	..	2	4	10
Rs. 100000 to 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2717	145	71	16	4	38	16	3007

Source: Agricultural Income Tax Office, Kozhikode.

## 20.2 Number of assees according to selected grades of income, 1971-72.

District: KOZHIKODE

Grade of Income	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Individual	Hindu undivided family	Tenants in common	Association of persons	Unregistered firms	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate	Registered firms	Total
Upto Rs. 5000	865	9	6	1	1	23	2	907
Rs. 5001 to 10000	1405	56	28	2	1	4	2	1498
Rs. 10001 to 25000	555	51	35	13	2	3	2	661
Rs. 25001 to 55000	50	51	..	..	..	1	7	65
Rs. 55001 to 100000	6	..	..	1	..	1	3	11
Rs. 100001 to 300000	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2882	119	73	17	4	32	16	3143

Source: Agricultural Income Tax Office, Kozhikode

## 20.2 Number of assesses according to selected grades of income, 1972-73

District: KOZHIKODE.

Grade of Income	Individual (2)	Hindu undivided family (3)	Tenants in common (4)	Association of persons (5)	Unregistered firms (6)	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate		Registered firms (8)	Total (9)
						(7)	(7)		
Upto Rs. 5000	929	6	7	2	1	16		2	963
Rs. 5001 to 10000	1362	44	34	2	3	2		2	1449
Rs. 10001 to 25000	534	31	24	..	2	6		2	599
Rs. 25001 to 55000	64	4	4	1	..	4		7	84
Rs. 55001 to 100000	8	..	..	..	..	..		3	11
Rs. 100001 to 300000	1	..	..	..	..	..		..	1
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..
Total	2898	85	69	5	6	28		16	3107

Source: Agricultural Income Tax Office, Kozhikode

20.2 Number of assesses according to selected grades of income 1973-74

District: KOZHIKODE

Grade of Income	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate			(9)
						Individual	Hindu undivided family	Tenants in common	
Up to Rs. 5000	1123	7	12	1	1	21	3	1168	
Rs. 5000 to 10000	1366	23	25	3	2	2	2	1423	
Rs. 10000 to 25000	471	20	22	..	1	3	2	519	
Rs. 25000 to 55000	47	4	4	1	..	1	6	63	
Rs. 55000 to 100000	6	..	..	..	..	1	3	10	
Rs. 100000 to 300000	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	3014	54	63	5	4	28	16	3184	

Source: Agricultural Income Tax Office, Kozhikode

20.2 Number of assesses according to selected grade of Income, 1974-75

DISTRICT: KOZHIKODE

Grade of Income	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Individual	Hindu un- divided family	Tenants in common	Association of persons	Unregistered firms	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate	Registered firms	Total
Upto Rs. 5000	922	4	10	..	..	19	1	956
Rs. 5001 to 10000	1307	23	22	2	..	4	1	1359
Rs. 10001 to 25000	720	22	30	2	1	2	..	777
Rs. 25001 to 55000	82	1	12	1	1	1	6	104
Rs. 55001 to 100000	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
Rs. 100001 to 300000	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3035	50	74	5	2	27	9	3202

20.2 Number of assesses according to selected grade of Income, 1975-76

DISTRICT: KOZHIKODE

Grade of income	Hindu un- divided family				Association of persons		Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate		Total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Upto Rs. 5000		594	3	6	..	..	17	1	621
Rs. 5001 to 10000		1564	38	36	2	..	3	1	1644
Rs. 10001 to 25000		604	38	25	4	2	2	5	680
Rs. 25001 to 55000		63	1	9	2	1	1	11	88
Rs. 55001 to 100000		3	..	..	..	..	1	..	4
Rs. 100001 to 300000		2	..	1	..	..	2	..	5
Above Rs. 300000		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		2830	80	77	8	3	26	18	3042

20.2 Number of assesses according to selected grade of income, 1976-77

DISTRICT: KOZHIKODE

Grade of income	Individual	Hindu un- divided			Association		Unregistered Companies & Registered		Total
		family	common	of persons	firms	other concerns	firms		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Upto Rs. 5000	774	11	2	..	..	16	3	806	
Rs. 5001 to 10000	1782	28	18	8	1	1	4	1842	
Rs. 10001 to 25000	591	21	16	11	4	3	8	654	
Rs. 25001 to 55000	67	16	10	..	..	1	3	97	
Rs. 55001 to 100000	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	3	
Rs. 10000 to 300000	2	..	1	..	..	2	1	6	
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	3217	76	48	19	5	24	19	3408	



20.2 Number of Assessess according to selected grade of Income for the year 1977-78

DISTRICT: KOZHIKODE

Grade of Income	(2) Individual	(3) Hindu undivided family	(4) Tenants in common	(5) Association of person	(6) Unregistered firms	(7) Companies & other concess assess ables at Company rate	(8) Registered firms	(9) Total
Upto Rs. 5000	754	5	8	..	..	1	1	769
Rs. 5001 to 10000	2034	29	28	5	..	20	7	2123
Rs. 10001 to 25000	860	59	37	7	2	4	7	976
Rs. 25001 to 55000	99	15	13	3	..	4	1	135
Rs. 55001 to 100000	2	..	1	..	..	2	..	5
Rs. 100001 to 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3749	108	87	15	2	31	17	4009

Source: Assistant Commissioner, Income tax, Special circle, Kozhikode

**20.3 Total Agricultural income tax demanded according to selected grades of income and classes of Assessee 1970-71**

District: KOZHUKODE

(Amount in Rs.)

Grade of Income	Individual	Hindu undivided family	Tenants in common	Association of persons	Unregistered firms	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate	Registered firms	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Upto Rs. 5000	52324	461	394	..	..	9545	..	62724
Rs. 5001 to 10000	564745	5809	2373	724	635	2399	..	576685
Rs. 10001 to 25000	405655	25977	26889	42272	..	10558	915	512266
Rs. 25001 to 55000	213559	8020	21050	..	12534	8055	..	263218
Rs. 55001 to 100000	58244	..	..	..	..	50937	..	109181
Rs. 100001 to 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>1294527</b>	<b>40267</b>	<b>50706</b>	<b>42996</b>	<b>13169</b>	<b>81494</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>1524074</b>

Source:—Agricultural Income Tax Office, Kozhikode.

**20.3 Total Agricultural income tax demanded according to selected grades of income and classes of Assessees 1971-72**

202

District: KOZHUKODE

(Amount in Rs.)

Grade of income	Individual	Hindu undivided family	Tenants in common	Association of persons	Unregistered firms	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate	Registered firms	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Upto Rs. 5000	22982	..	..	..	..	14750	..	37732
Rs. 5001 to 10000	401330	6999	5805	..	1130	3694	..	418958
Rs. 10001 to 25000	819569	17965	20057	31768	2650	5625	..	897634
Rs. 25001 to 55000	290536	27335	1905	..	9612	24552	3895	357835
Rs. 55001 to 100000	133669	..	8210	..	..	52165	2779	196823
Rs. 100001 to 300000	47718	..	..	..	..	..	..	47718
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>1715804</b>	<b>52299</b>	<b>35977</b>	<b>31768</b>	<b>13392</b>	<b>100786</b>	<b>6674</b>	<b>1956700</b>

Source: Agricultural Income Tax Office, Kozhikode.

20.3 Total Agricultural income tax demanded according to selected grades of income and classes of assesses 1972-73

District: KOZHIKODE

(Amount in Rs.)

Grade of income	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Individual	Hindu Un- divided family	Tenants in common	Association of persons	Unregistered firms	Companies and concerns assess- able company rate	Registered firms	Total
Upto Rs. 5000	15816	..	393	..	..	9875	..	26084
Rs. 5001 to 10000	414712	2675	10670	..	108	2669	..	430834
Rs. 10001 to 25000	1139245	24884	14251	..	11914	2593	402	1193289
Rs. 25001 to 55000	366393	9478	7562	..	7448	93702	12552	497135
Rs. 55001 to 100000	80679	..	..	..	..	..	4220	84899
Rs. 100001 to 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2016845	37037	32876	..	19470	108839	17174	2232241

Source: Agricultural Income Tax Office, Kozhikode.

20.3 Total Agricultural income tax demanded according to selected grades of income and classes of assesses 1973-74

(Amount in Rupees)

Grade of Income	Individual	Hindu Undivided family.	Tenants in common	Association of persons	Unregistered firms	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate	Registered firms	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Upto Rs. 5000	1882	..	..	..	..	7833	..	9715
Rs. 5001 to 10000	589422	1930	750	95	175	7467	..	599839
Rs. 10001 to 25000	1866055	6876	8699	..	..	24969	350	1906942
Rs. 25001 to 55000	124382	1496	12704	..	..	25921	..	164503
Rs. 55001 to 100000	..	..	..	..	..	40475	..	40475
Rs. 100001 to 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2581741	10302	22153	95	175	106665	350	2721481

Source: Agricultural Income Tax Office, Kozhikode.

20.3 Total Agricultural income tax demanded according to selected grades of income and classes of assesses 1974-75

(Amount in Rs.)

Grade of income	Individual	Hindu Undivided family	Tenants in common	Association of persons	Unregistered firms	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate	Registered firms	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Up to Rs. 5000	75.00	..	..	..	..	16383.93	..	16458.93
Rs. 5001 to 10000	694159.30	5032.72	5327.81	758.75	525.00	5834.25	400.00	712037.83
Rs. 10001 to 25000	692302.86	24162.49	16052.32	11816.91	688.36	5001.75	1661.51	751686.20
Rs. 25001 to 55000	601875.30	23547.54	16406.06	..	..	14434.50	..	656283.40
Rs. 55001 to 100000	..	..	..	28546.52	..	..	..	28546.52
Rs. 100001 to 300000	95963.34	..	..	..	..	..	..	95963.34
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2084375.80	52742.75	37786.19	41122.18	1213.36	41674.43	2061.51	2260976.22

20.3 Total Agricultural income tax demanded according to selected grades of income and classes of assesses—1975-76.

(Amount in Rupees)

Grade of income	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Individual	Hindu Undi- vided family	Tenants in common	Association of person	unregistered firms	Companies and other concerns assessable at Company rate	Registered firms	Total
Upto Rs. 5000	..	..	..	..	..	13046	..	13046
Rs. 5001 to 10000	179459	4149	..	978	..	..	..	184586
Rs. 10001 to 25000	352543	24354	3002	3474	..	..	..	389373
Rs. 25001 to 55000	140481	..	14868	6027	..	..	..	161376
Rs. 55001 to 100000	48241	..	..	..	..	165446	..	213687
Rs. 100001 to 300000	49935	..	11626	..	..	..	..	101561
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	810659	28503	29496	10479	..	178492	..	1057629

20.3 Total Agricultural income tax demanded according to selected grades of income and classes of assessee 1976-77

Grade of income	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Individual	Hindu Undivided Family	Tenants in common	Association of person	Unregistered firms	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate	Registered firms	Total
Upto Rs. 5000	.. ..	381.10	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20909.91	.. ..	21291.01
Rs. 5001 to 10000	1128374.36	82903.69	3225.00	.. ..	1.53	.. ..	.. ..	1214504.58
Rs. 10001 to 25000	1378390.62	91161.94	188829.67	6411.46	.. ..	25000.00	.. ..	1689793.69
Rs. 25001 to 55000	649515.75	16496.78	59000.00	.. ..	.. ..	80200.00	3210.00	808422.53
Rs. 55001 to 100000	26033.79	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	26033.79
Rs. 100001 to 300000	61711.82	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	339800.00	44076.65	445588.47
Above Rs. 300000	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total	3244076.34	190943.51	251054.67	6411.46	1.53	465909.91	47286.65	4205684.07



20.3 Total Agricultural income tax demanded according to selected grades of income and classes of assessee 1977-78

District—Kozhikode

(Amount in Rupees)

Grade of income	Individual	Hindu Undivided family	Tenants in common	Association of persons	Unregistered firms	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate	Registered firms	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Upto Rs. 5000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rs. 5001 to 10000	272200.00	2825.00	860.00	603.75	..	..	..	276488.75
Rs. 10001 to 25000	355473.04	43964.21	4420.68	9649.88	..	35000.00	..	448507.81
Rs. 25001 to 55000	70772.40	..	..	6650.00	..	30000.00	..	107422.40
Rs. 55001 to 100000	..	..	..	..	..	251000.00	..	251000.00
Rs. 100001 to 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	698445.44	46789.21	5280.68	16903.63	..	316000.00	..	1083418.96

## 20.4. Analysis of Agricultural Income-tax Revenue

(Rs. in lakhs.)

District: KOZHIKODE

Year	Agriculture Income Tax	Agricultural Super Tax	Surcharge	Penalty	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1970-71	14.17	0.26	0.56	0.13	15.14
1971-72	15.43	0.57	0.75	0.24	16.99
1972-73	13.69	1.35	0.63	0.21	14.88
1973-74	14.44	0.47	0.65	0.25	15.81
1974-75	18.46	0.12	0.84	0.11	19.63
1975-76	28.18	0.20	5.51	0.24	29.87
1976-77	31.90	0.11	1.71	0.32	34.03
1977-78	13.48	0.26	0.83	0.35	14.92

## 20.5. Demand, Collection, Remission and Balance under Agricultural Income Tax, (including Surcharge)

(Rs. in lakhs.)

District: КОЗИНКОДЕ

Year	Demand		Collection		Remission		Balance	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1970-71		30.97	15.14	2.41	13.42			
1971-72		34.89	16.99	4.58	13.32			
1972-73		36.31	14.88	2.75	18.68			
1973-74		34.64	15.81	4.23	14.60			
1974-75		43.44	19.63	3.59	20.21			
1975-76		52.14	29.77	4.00	18.39			
1976-77		62.96	34.03	2.96	25.97			
1977-78		29.06	10.38	2.25	16.43			

20.6 Total Agricultural Income tax and Super tax demanded on different Agricultural Produce  
(Rs. in Lakhs)

District: KOZHIKODE

Classification of Crops	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Tea	NA	0.83	NA	NA	NA	0.005	..	..
Rubber	3.85	1.18	4.98	2.85	4.45	5.33	3.01	7.49
Cardamom	0.31	0.09	0.82	0.19	0.27	1.32	0.97	..
Coconut	7.67	4.82	6.32	4.81	8.88	9.09	15.61	3.60
Paddy	1.04	0.30	1.36	1.54	0.53	0.60	4.47	1.07
Arecanut	0.42	0.58	2.17	5.95	4.66	0.69	3.03	0.50
Pepper	0.52	0.53	1.08	1.18	1.40	1.69	3.34	1.89
Coffee	4.71	8.67	7.00	3.40	12.12	9.04	9.27	NA
Groundnut	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sugarcane	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamba, Cholam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pineapple	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lemongrass Oil	0.007	0.008	0.009	0.008	0.01	..	..	..
Ginger	0.006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tapioca	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cashewnut	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Miscellaneous	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source:—Agricultural Income Tax Office, Kozhikode.

20.7 Stages of arrears under Agricultural Income Tax Pending

District: KOZHKODE

212

Stage of action	Amount involved rupees in lakhs							
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Amount, certified revenue recovery	4.00	3.77	2.82	5.82	3.98	4.68	6.39	7.42
Amount under penalties imposed	0.59	0.37	0.48	..	..	0.30	0.04	..
Amount stayed by competent authorities	3.50	2.55	2.47	2.76	2.38	8.09	8.86	3.85
Amount under notice issued	6.45	4.32	6.69	3.59	6.18	3.00	8.77	2.51
Amount to be written off	..	...	..	..	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.04
Amount under other actions	..	0.12	0.04	..	..	..	..	0.16
Amount not ripe for collection	2.20	2.25	0.09	1.83	7.65	2.27	1.85	2.39
Total	16.74	13.38	12.59	14.00	20.21	18.39	25.97	16.37

Source: Agricultural Income Tax Office, Kozhikode

XXI. LAND REVENUE

21.1 Demand, Collection and Balance of various Land Taxes

(Amount in 1000 Rs.)

Sl. No.	Kind of Tax	1970-71			1971-72			1972-73		
		Demand	Collection	Balance	Demand	Collection	Balance	Demand	Collection	Balance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Basic Tax	134.78	134.78	..	1294.43	912.68	381.75	1420.32	1062.17	358.15
2.	Land Revenue other than Basic Tax	133.85	133.85	..	2240.26	1210.62	1029.64	39.20	39.03	0.17
3.	Plantation Additional Tax	660.62	628.19	32.43	16.46	16.46	..	810.33	767.42	42.91
4.	Irrigation	9.00	..	9.00	2.61	0.10	2.51	32.14	0.01	32.13

Source:—Board of Revenue

21.1 Demand, Collection and Balance of various Land Taxes—(Concl'd.)

214

District: KOZHUKODE

(Amount in 1000 Rs.)

Sl.No.	Kind of Tax	1973-74		1974-75		1975-76				
		Demand	Collection	Balance	Demand	Collection	Balance			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Basic Tax	1723.01	1622.47	100.54	1438.90	1316.62	122.29	1515.78	1498.04	17.74
2.	Land Revenue other than Basic Tax	66.30	66.30	..	34.51	30.78	3.72	43.32	43.06	25.00
3.	Plantation Additional Tax	1051.36	998.66	52.70	1580.33	1468.48	111.85	1746.42	1701.91	44.51
4.	Irrigation	0.70	..	0.70	13.15	00.012	13.14	87.27	9.18	78.09

Source:—Board of Revenue

Sl.No.	Kind of Tax	1976-77		1977-78			
		Demand	Collection	Balance	Demand	Collection	Balance
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Basic Tax	1637.89	1602.07	35.82	1236.14	1194.13	42.01
2.	Land Revenue other than Basic Tax	44.40	41.48	2.92	293.40	117.92	115.48
3.	Plantation Additional Tax	1293.35	1259.05	34.30	1114.07	976.58	137.49
4.	Irrigation	212.34	162.57	49.77	113.64	8.07	105.57

Source:—Board of Revenue

## XXII. DISTRICT INCOME

## 22.1 District Income at Current prices

District: KOZHIKODE

	Total Income (Rs. lakhs)		Per capita Income (Rs.)	
	District	State	District	State
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1970-71	12741	122941	614.6	585.5
1971-72	11771	122883	552.9	571.9
1972-73	13571	142019	619.7	646.0
1973-74P	18546	179805	826.5	799.6
1974-75P	19991	203182	867.7	883.8
1975-76P	21055	213424	890.3	908.6

P. Provisional  
B.E.S. District income of Kerala.



District: KOZHIKODE

(Rs. in lakhs)

216

Sectors	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75		1975-76	
	District	State	District	State	District	State	District	State	District	State	District	State
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and mining	6863	67392	5331	62060	6347	74563	10208	101345	10262	112423	9859	108048
Percentage to total 53.86	54.82	45.29	50.50	50.50	46.77	52.50	55.83	..	..	..	..	..
2. Manufacturing, construction, Electricity and Water Supply	1508	16321	1673	17791	1806	18871	1805	19180	1901	20315	2323	25592
Percentage to total	11.84	13.27	14.21	14.48	13.31	13.29	9.87	..	..	..	..	..
3. Tertiary	4370	39228	4767	43032	5418	48585	6270	55942	7330	65193	8873	79784
Percentage to total	34.30	31.91	40.50	35.02	39.92	34.21	34.30	..	..	..	..	..
Total of all sectors	12741	122941	11771	122883	13871	142019	18283	176467	19493	197931	21055	219424

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

## XXIII MISCELLANEOUS

## 23.1 Loan applications sanctioned and amount disbursed by the Kerala Financial Corporations

(Cumulative)

District: KOZHIKODE

(Rs. in lakhs)

Period as on	Effective sanctions		Amount disbursed		Balance outstanding	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
31-3-1972	48	129.16	24	100.95	21	88.88
31-3-1973	68	172.51	44	115.97	44	106.48
31-3-1974	79	182.51	67	145.26	64	124.02
31-3-1975	116	227.66	84	160.00	79	196.00
31-3-1976	180	292.94	134	201.96	136	189.14
31-3-1977	228	345.08	167	227.27	162	213.66
31-3-1978	375	423.56	287	282.84	279	263.10

Annual Report, Kerala Financial Corporation

23.2 Small Savings Collection in the District

(Rs in thousands)

Year	Post Office Saving Bank		Cumulative Deposit Scheme		Post Office Recurring Deposit		Post Office Time Deposit		Postal Certificates	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1971-72	18466	883	1151	290	214	209	898	854	345	635
1972-73	18663	735	932	114	254	234	103	401	347	598
1973-74	24763	9487	1159	46	575	530	1427	1136	185	125
1974-75	22530	(-)-2011	1234	(-)-1329	959	852	5764	5477	1461	227
1975-76	25001	691	898	(-)-325	2111	1433	2570	930	464	(-)-301
1976-77	27268	1552	850	209	2994	1524	2388	(-)-2611	509	(-)-305
1977-78	32882	4229	974	908	3833	2388	3493	987	631	(-)-421

23.3 List of markets and important commodities marketed

<i>Name of Taluk</i>	<i>Name of important Market</i>	<i>Daily/weekly</i>	<i>Important commodities marketed</i>
Kozhikode	Kozhikode Central Market	Daily	Rice, Coconut, Coir, Copra, Pepper, Ginger, Lemon grass, Tapioca, Aracanut, Cardamom, Cashewnut, Fish, Vegetables
Do.	Baypore Fish Market	Weekly	Fish and Coconut
Do.	Kallai	Daily	Timber
Badagara	Badagara	Weekly	Fish, Coconut, Coir, Eggs and Animals
South Wynad	Thariode chanda	Weekly	Paddy, Pepper, Ginger and Lemon grass
Do.		Weekly	Animals market
Do.		Weekly	Paddy, Pepper, Ginger
Do.	S. Battery	Daily	Tapioca, Rubber
		Weekly	Animal Market
Do.	Pulpully	Weekly	Pepper, Sugar, Lemon grass oil, Paddy etc
Quilandy	Perambra chanda	Weekly	Fish, Coconut, Tubers, Vegetables and Mutton, Aracanut



1027

